## CASE FILE

## SUMMARY OF

## TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS

## AND EQUATIONS OF MOTION

## USED IN FREE-FLIGHT

## AND WIND-TUNNEL DATA

## REDUCTION AND ANALYSIS

GAINER and HOFFMAN


## SUMMARY OF

## TRANSFORNATON EQUANONS

## ANDEQUATIONS OF MOTION

## USED IN FREEFHGHI

## AND WINDTUNNEIEDATA

## RHDUCHON amD AnAESSS

Thomas G. Gainer and Sherwood Hoffman<br>Langley Research Center<br>Hampton, Virginia

Prepared by Langley Research Center

Scientific and Technical Information Office

## PREFACE

A summary of equations often used in free-flight and wind-tunnel data reduction and analysis is presented. Included are transfer equations for accelerometer, rate-gyro, and angle-of-attack instrumentation; axes-system transfers of aerodynamic derivatives; and methods for measuring moments of inertia. In general, the equations are in a complete form; for example, those terms are retained that are missing when planar symmetry is assumed for airplanes.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
PREFACE ..... iii
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
SYMBOLS ..... 2
SECTION I - EQUATIONS INVOLVING BASIC FLIGHT MEASUREMENTS ..... 17
GENERAL AXES TRANSFORMATIONS FOR COMPONENTS OF ACCELERATION, LINEAR VELOCITY, AND ANGULAR VELOCITY ..... 17
Transfer From Vehicle Reference Axes to Instrument Axes ..... 18
Transfer From Instrument Axes to Vehicle Reference Axes ..... 19
CORRECTIONS TO ANGLES OF ATTACK AND SIDESLIP ..... 21
Angle of Attack ..... 21
Angle of Sideslip ..... 21
DETERMINATION OF FREE-STREAM MACH NUMBER ..... 21
DETERMINATION OF AERODYNAMIC FORCES AND MOMENTS FROM ACCELEROMETER AND RATE-GYRO READINGS ..... 22
DIRECT FLIGHT MEASUREMENTS OF LIFT AND DRAG ..... 23
SECTION II - TRANSFER OF AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS AND DERIVATIVES TO ANOTHER REFERENCE CENTER ..... 25
TRANSFORMATIONS FOR $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}$ DERIVATIVES ..... 25
X-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 25
Y-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 26
Z-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 27
X-Axis Moment (Roll) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 27
Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 28
Z-Axis Moment (Yaw) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 29
TRANSFORMATIONS FOR $u, v, w$ DERIVATIVES ..... 30
X-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 30
Y-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 31
Z-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 31
X -Axis Moment (Roll) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 32
Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 32
Z-Axis Moment (Yaw) Coefficients and Derivatives ..... 33
Page
SECTION III - TRANSFER OF AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS AND DERIVATIVES TO A ROTATED AXES SYSTEM ..... 34
DESCRIPTIONS OF AXES SYSTEMS ..... 34
Body Axes ..... 34
Principal Axes ..... 34
Flight Stability Axes ..... 35
Wind-Tunnel Stability Axes ..... 35
Wind Axes ..... 35
NOTES ON USE OF TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS ..... 35
DIRECT TRANSFORMATIONS ..... 37
Static Force and Moment Coefficients (Direct, Table III) ..... 37
Static-Stability Derivatives (Direct, Table III) ..... 37
Dynamic-Stability Derivatives (Direct, Table III) ..... 39
u,v,w Derivatives (Direct, Table III) ..... 41
INVERSE TRANSFORMATIONS ..... 46
Static Force and Moment Coefficients (Inverse, Table IV) ..... 46
Static-Stability Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV) ..... 46
Dynamic-Stability Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV) ..... 48
u,v,w Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV) ..... 50
SECTION IV - TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS FOR MOMENTS OF INERTIA
55
55
DIRECT TRANSFORMATIONS (TABLE III) ..... 55
INVERSE TRANSFORMATIONS (TABLE IV) ..... 56
SECTION V - EQUATIONS OF MOTION FOR SIX DEGREES OF FREEDOM ..... 57
FORCE EQUATIONS ..... 57
X-Axis Forces ..... 57
Y-Axis Forces ..... 58
Z-Axis Forces ..... 59
MOMENT EQUATIONS ..... 59
X-Axis Moment (Roll) ..... 59
Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) ..... 60
Z-Axis Moment (Yaw) ..... 61
AUXILIARY EQUATIONS ..... 61
Relationship Between Euler Angles and Angular Velocities ..... 61
Vehicle Coordinates ..... 62
Trajectory Parameters (See Fig. 6) ..... 63
Angle of Attack, Sideslip, and Relative Velocity (See Fig. 7) ..... 63
Page
Wind Corrections (See Fig. 8) ..... 64
Resolution of Engine Thrust and Torque Into Components Along Vehicle Reference Axes (See Fig. 9) ..... 64
Components of Gravitational Acceleration Along X,Y,Z Vehicle
Reference Axes With Earth-Oblateness Effects Included ..... 65
APPENDIX A - SUMMARY OF FREQUENTLY USED FORMS OF AXES TRANSFORMATIONS AND EQUATIONS OF MOTION ..... 67
EULER ANGLE TRANSFORMATION BETWEEN TWO ORTHOGONAL AXES SYSTEMS ..... 67
Direct Transformation ..... 67
Inverse Transformation ..... 67
TRANSFORMATIONS FOR ACCELEROMETER AND RATE-GYRO MEASUREMENTS ..... 68
Case I - Orthogonal Instrument Axes; No Restrictions on Misalinement Angles ..... 68
Case II - Nonorthogonal Instrument Axes; Small Misalinement Angles ..... 69
SPECIAL FORMS OF TRANSFORMATIONS FOR AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS AND STABILITY DERIVATIVES ..... 70
Simplified Forms for Transferring Coefficients and Derivatives to Another Reference Center ..... 70
Transfer of Coefficients and Derivatives From Body to Wind-Tunnel
Stability Axes ..... 72
Transfer of Coefficients and Derivatives From Wind-Tunnel Stability to Body Axes ..... 73
TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS FOR MOMENTS AND PRODUCTS OF INERTIA ..... 75
Body to Flight Stability Axes ..... 75
Body to Principal Axes ..... 75
Flight Stability to Body Axes ..... 75
Flight Stability to Principal Axes ..... 75
Principal to Body Axes ..... 76
Principal to Flight Stability Axes ..... 76
SPECIAL FORMS OF EQUATIONS OF MOTION ..... 76
Coupled Linear Equations of Motion ..... 76
Uncoupled Equations of Motion ..... 78
Wind-Axes Equations for a Point Mass ..... 79
APPENDIX B - DERIVATION OF EQUATIONS PRESENTED IN SECTION II FOR TRANSFER OF COEFFICIENTS TO NEW REFERENCE CENTER ..... 80
APPENDIX C - METHODS OF MEASURING CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LOCATIONS AND MOMENTS OF INERTIA OF MODELS AND FLIGHT VEHICLES ..... 84
CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LOCATION ..... 84
Longitudinal c.g. Location ..... 84
Vertical c.g. Location ..... 84
MOMENTS OF INERTIA ..... 84
Compound-Pendulum Method (Fig. 11) ..... 84
Spring Method ..... 85
Spring Method for Full-Scale Vehicles ..... 85
Torsion-Pendulum Method ..... 86
Multifilar-Pendulum Methods ..... 86
APPENDIX D - DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL
STABILITY DERIVATIVES BY USING SIMPLIFIED LINEAR ANALYSIS ..... 87
APPENDIX E - USE OF DIRECTION COSINES AND QUATERNIONS IN MOTION CALCULATIONS ..... 90
DIRECTION-COSINE METHOD ..... 90
QUATERNION METHOD ..... 92
Basic Quaternion Relationships ..... 92
Relationship Between Euler Parameters and Euler Angles ..... 93
APPENDIX F - SCALING PARAMETERS ..... 94
DYNAMIC-SCALING PARAMETERS ..... 94
AERODYNAMIC-SCALING PARAMETERS ..... 94
AEROELASTIC-SCALING PARAMETERS ..... 96
COMMENTS ON SCALING PROCEDURES ..... 96
Dynamic Scaling ..... 96
Aerodynamic Scaling ..... 96
REFERENCES ..... 98
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ANALYZING FLIGHT DATA ..... 99
TABLES ..... 102
I - CONVERSION OF U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS TO SI UNITS ..... 102
II - RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN $\alpha, \beta, V$ AND $u, v, w$ DERIVATIVES ..... 103
III - ANGLE DESIGNATIONS FOR DIRECT TRANSFORMATIONS ..... 104
Page
IV - ANGLE DESIGNATIONS FOR INVERSE TRANSFORMATIONS ..... 105
V - DESIGNATIONS OF FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS FOR DIFFERENT AXES SYSTEMS ..... 106
VI - SCALE FACTORS FOR DYNAMIC SCALING ..... 1097
FIGURES ..... 108
1 - Systems of vehicle reference axes and instrument axes ..... 108
2 - Axes systems for transfer from vehicle c.g. to new reference center by equations of section II ..... 109
3 - Systems of vehicle reference axes, including body, principal, wind, flight stability, and wind-tunnel stability ..... 109
4 - Relationship between earth-centered inertial axes, gravity axes, and vehicle reference axes ..... 110
5 - Systems of gravity axes and vehicle reference axes ..... 111
6 - Relation of heading angle $H$ and flight-path angle $\gamma$ to earth- centered inertial axes ..... 112
7 - Resolution of relative velocity into components along vehicle body axes ..... 113
8 - Directions of surface and geostrophic winds ..... 114
9 - Alinement with respect to vehicle reference axes of thrust and torque due to rotating mass of engine ..... 115
10 - Determination of vertical location of center of gravity ..... 115
11 - Measurement of moment of inertia by compound-pendulum method ..... 116
12 - Measurement of moment of inertia by spring method ..... 116
13 - Determination of vertical location of center of gravity and rolling moments of inertia for full-scale airplanes. (Reproduced from ref. 3.). ..... 117
14 - Methods of measuring yawing moments of inertia ..... 118
(a) Torsion pendulum ..... 118
(b) Bifilar pendulum ..... 118
15 - Damped angle-of-attack oscillation assumed in analysis of appendix D ..... 119

## INTRODUCTION

The equations in this report are the coordinate transformation and motion equations used in the various tasks associated with free-flight and wind-tunnel data reduction and analysis. These tasks range from reducing flight data to calculating the motions on a * digital or analog computer and to applying various techniques for analyzing the data, such as in references 1 and 2.

While many publications contain a number of these equations, no one contains all that are usually needed in a complicated aerodynamic analysis; even the more nearly complete reports (refs. 3 and 4, for example) omit the equations for transferring aerodynamic stability derivatives from one moment reference to another. Moreover, in most cases the equations are simplified, when they are presented, by assumptions such as small angles of attack, zero sideslip, and small perturbation motions. Expanded forms of many of the equations, on the other hand, are needed in special problems that may arise. For example, parawing vehicles, which have their center of gravity located well below the wing surface, require the expanded forms of the axes transformations when data measured about a point on the wing are to be transferred to the center of gravity; reentry motion studies sometimes involve large-amplitude motions so the complete forms of the transformations, without the assumptions of small angles of attack or sideslip, are needed. The engineer working on any of these special problems usually has to derive these equations himself, and this can be time consuming.

The purpose of this report is to provide the basic equations from which many of the equations needed in a particular analysis can be generated. A comprehensive summary of the basic axes transformation and motion equations is included, with most of these given in their expanded, most general forms. Once these expanded forms are available, the simpler forms can be written out fairly easily, and yet the general forms are here when needed for special cases.

The general forms presented include axes transformations that enable transfer back and forth between any of the five axes systems that are encountered in aerodynamic analysis. Equations of motion are presented that enable calculation of motions anywhere in the vicinity of the earth. Special problems are also considered; since flight instruments, such as accelerometers or rate gyros, are not always alined along mutually perpendicular axes, the procedure for correcting instrument readings for nonorthogonal alinements is outlined.

In addition to these general forms, many of the simplified forms used frequently in practical applications are summarized in appendix A.

Other relationships are presented in appendixes B to F. For example, appendix C summarizes methods used to measure moments of inertia of models and full-scale
vehicles; appendix $E$ discusses the use of the direction-cosine and the quaternion methods, often used in place of Euler angles in specifying vehicle alinement; appendix $F$ discusses the scaling parameters used in model testing. However, throughout this paper, the empha,sis is on providing the basic equations. For discussions of their development and of the procedures used in their application, the user should turn to general published works on flight-motion analysis. A comprehensive bibliography of these works is provided and includes textbooks and reports dealing with stability, control, and performance as well as reports discussing various techniques for extracting stability derivatives from flight data.

## SYMBOLS

Throughout this paper, symbols are defined in terms of SI Units with equivalent U.S. Customary Units given parenthetically. Factors for converting from U.S. Customary to SI Units are given in table I.

A
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { generalized angle of attack, defined for various axes systems in tables III } \\ \text { and IV, rad (deg) }\end{array}\right.$
cross-sectional area in eq. ( $F-11$ ) of appendix $F, \mathrm{~m}^{2}\left(\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$
$A^{\prime} \quad$ angle between surface wind vector and plane of local horizontal, measured perpendicular to plane of local horizontal (fig. 8), rad (deg)
$A_{D} \quad$ acceleration along flight path, $g$ units $\left(1 g=9.807 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{L}} \quad$ acceleration in lift direction, g units $\left(1 \mathrm{~g}=9.807 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{cg}}, \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{cg}}, \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{cg}} \quad$ components of acceleration along $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes at c.g., respectively, $g$ units ( $1 \mathrm{~g}=9.807 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}$ )
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{i}} \quad$ components of acceleration indicated by accelerometers along $X_{i}, Y_{i}, Z_{i}$ instrument axes, respectively, $g$ units $\left(1 \mathrm{~g}=9.807 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
a $\quad$ speed of sound, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
$a^{\prime}$ damping constant defined by eq. (D-4) of appendix $D$, dimensionless
$\overline{\mathrm{a}} \quad$ diameter of circle around which wires or rods are attached in bifilar or trifilar methods of measuring moments of inertia in eq. (C-9) of appendix C (see, also, fig. 14(b)), m (in.)
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}} \quad$ equatorial radius of earth's reference ellipsoid, m (ft)
distance from knife edge to spring (fig. 13), m (ft)
generalized angle of sideslip, defined for various axes systems in tables III* and IV, rad (deg)
$B^{\prime} \quad$ angle between projection of wind vector onto plane of local horizontal and component of wind velocity tangent to circle of local horizontal (fig. 8), rad (deg)
b span, m (ft)

C constant in eq. (D-3) of appendix D, rad (deg)
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}} \quad$ axial-force coefficient
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}} \quad$ crosswind coefficient
$C_{D} \quad$ drag coefficient
$C_{D}^{\prime} \quad$ drag coeffícient for wind-tunnel stability axes
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}} \quad$ lift coefficient
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{o}} \quad$ lift coefficient in steady-state level flight
$C_{l}, C_{m}, C_{n}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { generalized aerodynamic moment coefficients about } X, Y, Z \text { vehicle } \\ \text { reference axes, respectively, } \frac{\text { Moment }}{q_{\infty} S \ell} \\ \text { body-axes moment coefficients }\end{array}\right.$
$C_{m, o} \quad$ pitching-moment coefficient in steady-state level flight
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}}$ normal-force coefficient
$C_{X}, C_{Y}, C_{Z} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { generalized aerodynamic force coefficients about } X, Y, Z \text { vehicle refer }-~ \\ \quad \text { ence axes, respectively, } \frac{\text { Force }}{q_{\infty} S} \\ \text { body-axes force coefficients }\end{array}\right.$
reference chord, m (ft)
specific heat at constant pressure, $\mathrm{J} / \mathrm{kg}-{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad$ (Btu(thermochemical)/lbm- ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ )
$\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{V}} \quad$ specific heat at constant volume, $\mathrm{J} / \mathrm{kg}-{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad$ (Btu(thermochemical)/lbm ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ )
D $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { aerodynamic drag in eqs. (I-25) of Sec. I, N (lbf) } \\ \text { direction-cosine matrix defined in eq. (E-2) of appendix } E\end{array}\right.$
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{Z}}$ displacements of centroid of jet interface, measured with respect to $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, m
$\mathrm{E} \quad$ modulus of elasticity, $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$
${ }^{e}{ }_{0}, e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3} \quad$ Euler parameters in eq. (E-9) of appendix $E$
$F_{r, X}, F_{r, Y}, F_{r, Z}$ forces due to jet control (not main rockets) along $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Z}} \quad$ forces along $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, N (lbf)

G transformation matrix composed of Euler parameters

GE geocentric gravitational constant, $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{sec}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{ft}^{3} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
$\mathrm{g} \quad$ acceleration due to gravity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
$\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{Z}}$ components of gravitational acceleration along $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{g}}$ gravity axes, respectively, for an oblate earth, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\left(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$

H angular direction vehicle is traveling (fig. 6); angle measured positive clockwise from north, i.e., for $H=90^{\circ}$, vehicle is traveling toward east, rad (deg)
h

I
altitude, m (ft)
moment of inertia, $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2} \quad$ (slug- $\mathrm{ft}{ }^{2}$ )
$I^{\prime}=\frac{I_{Y}}{q_{\infty} S \bar{c}}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}} \quad$ mounting-cradle moment of inertia about vehicle roll axis, $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2}$ (slug- $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ )
$I_{r m} \quad$ moment of inertia of engine rotating mass, $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2}$ (slug-ft ${ }^{2}$ )
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}} \quad$ moments of inertia about $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2}$ (slug-ft2)
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}}$ products of inertia, $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}=\int \mathrm{xy} \mathrm{dm}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}=\int \mathrm{xZ} \mathrm{dm}$,

$$
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}}=\int \mathrm{yz} \mathrm{dm}, \mathrm{~kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2} \quad\left(\text { slug }-\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)
$$

$\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k} \quad$ unit vectors having properties given in eqs. ( $\mathrm{E}-10$ ) of appendix E
$\mathrm{J}_{2}, \mathrm{~J}_{3}, \mathrm{~J}_{4}$ second, third, fourth zonal harmonics, respectively, of earth's reference ellipsoid (values given following eq. (V-45) of Sec. V)
$j \quad$ unit vector (see $i, j, k$ )
$\mathrm{K} \quad$ spring constant, $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} \quad$ (lbf/in.)
$\mathrm{K}_{1}, \mathrm{~K}_{2}, \ldots, \mathrm{~K}_{6} \quad$ constants defined in eqs. (I-13) of Sec. I
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{O}} \quad$ boom misalinement angle at zero g , measured with respect to X vehicle reference axis; positive with boom inclined above $\mathbf{X}$-axis, rad (deg)
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ constant for springs shown in fig. $13, \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{m} \quad(\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft})$
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}, 1}, \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{S}, 2}$ values of $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{S}}$ for springs of different strengths, $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} \quad$ (lbf/ft)
$K_{t, 1}, K_{t, 2}$ constants, determined from $K_{S, 1}$ and $K_{s, 2}$, used in measuring moments of inertia in eqs. ( $\mathrm{C}-6$ ) and ( $\mathrm{C}-7$ ) of appendix $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m} \quad$ ( $\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}$ )

Uunit vector (see $i, j, k$ )
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { torsion-spring constant in eq. ( } \mathrm{C}-8 \text { ) of appendix } \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{rad} \quad(\mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{rad}) \\ \text { coefficient of heat conduction in eq. ( } \mathrm{F}-9 \text { ) of appendix } \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{J} / \mathrm{m}-\mathrm{sec}-\mathrm{K} \\ \quad\left(\text { Btu(thermochemical) }-\mathrm{in} . / \mathrm{ft}^{2}-\mathrm{sec}-{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)\end{array}\right.$

| L | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { aerodynamic lift in eqs. (I-25) of Sec. I, N (lbf) } \\ \text { geocentric latitude of vehicle, positive in northern hemisphere, in Sec. V } \\ \text { and appendix E, rad (deg) } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{\mathrm{L}}, \overline{\mathrm{M}}, \overline{\mathrm{N}}$ | aerodynamic moments about $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m} \quad(\mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lbf})$ |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{rm}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{rm}}$ | , $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{rm}}$ moments due to gyroscopic action of engine rotating mass about $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m}$ (ft-lbf) |
| $\ell$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { length used in nondimensionalizing moments, } \mathrm{m} \\ \text { characteristic length, } \mathrm{m}\end{array}\right.$ (ft) |
| $\ell^{\prime}$ | length of wire or rod on which model is suspended in measuring moment of inertia by multifilar-pendulum method in appendix $C, m \quad(\mathrm{ft})$ |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { distance between fore and aft weighing scales in eq. (C-1) of appendix } C, \\ m \quad(\mathrm{ft}) \\ \text { distance from knife edge to supporting spring in eq. (C-5) of appendix } C, \\ m \quad(\mathrm{ft}) \end{array}\right.$ |
| $\ell_{X X}, \ell_{X Y},$ | $\ell_{\mathrm{ZZ}} \quad$ direction cosines defining orientation of rotated (primed) axes system with respect to initial (unprimed) axes system; ${ }^{\ell} \mathbf{X X}$ is cosine of angle between $X$-axes of two systems; $\ell_{X Y}$, cosine of angle between X -axis of rotated system and Y -axis of initial system; . . .; and $\ell_{Z Z}$, cosine of angle between $Z$-axes of two systems (eqs. ( $\mathrm{E}-3$ ) of appendix E ) |
| M | Mach number |
| $\overline{\mathrm{M}}$ | aerodynamic moment (see $\overline{\mathrm{L}}, \overline{\mathrm{M}}, \overline{\mathrm{N}}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{Mrm}_{\mathrm{rm}}$ | moment due to engine rotating mass (see $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{rm}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{rm}}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{rm}}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{Y}}$ | $, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{r}, \mathrm{Z}}$ moments due to jet controls (not main rockets) about <br> $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m}$ (ft-lbf) |
| $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Z}}$ | moments about $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m} \quad(\mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lbf})$ |

m
$m^{\prime}=\frac{m V_{\infty}}{q_{\infty} S}$
$\dot{\mathrm{m}}$
$m_{c}$
$\overline{\mathrm{N}}$
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{rm}}$

P
$P_{1} \quad$ period of oscillation with spring constant $K_{t, 1}$, sec
$\mathrm{P}_{2}$ period of oscillation with spring constant $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 2}$, sec
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}} \quad$ period of oscillation for model alone, sec
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}} \quad$ period of oscillation for model plus supporting hardware, sec
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ period of oscillation for supporting hardware, sec
$P_{o}, Q_{0}, R_{0}$ initial, steady-state values of angular-velocity components along
$\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, rad/sec
$\bar{p}$
$\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ components of angular velocity about $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{sec})$
$p_{i}, q_{i}, r_{i} \quad$ components of angular velocity indicated by rate gyros about $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{i}}$ instrument axes, respectively, rad/sec
$Q_{0} \quad$ angular-velocity component (see $P_{o}, Q_{0}, R_{o}$ )
$q$
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { angular-velocity component (see } \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r} \text { ) } \\ \text { quaternion in eq. (E-9) of appendix } \mathrm{E}\end{array}\right.$
$\overline{\mathrm{q}}_{\mathrm{c}} \quad$ impact pressure, $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$
$q_{i}$ angular-velocity component (see $p_{i}, q_{i}, r_{i}$ )
$\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \quad$ free-stream dynamic pressure, $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$
$q^{*}$

R
conjugate of quaternion in eq. ( $\mathrm{E}-12$ ) of appendix E $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { distance of c.g. of vehicle from center of earth (fig. 4), } \mathrm{m} \text { (ft) } \\ \text { scale factors, with subscripts, as defined in table VI and discussed } \\ \text { in appendix F }\end{array}\right.$
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} \quad$ radius of assumed spherical earth, 6378.123 km (20 925631 ft )
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{o}}$ angular-velocity component (see $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}}, \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}}$ )
vertical reaction force (fig. 10) in eq. (C-2) of appendix $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{N}$ ( lbf )
$\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{2}, \mathrm{R}_{3}$ forces at supports in setups for determining c.g. location in eq. (C-1) of appendix C, N (lbf)
r
$\overline{\mathbf{r}}$
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{g}}$
$\mathbf{r}_{i}$

S
$T$
vector expressing distance from c.g. to origin of instrument-axes system, m (ft)
distance from origin of gravity-axes system to vehicle reference center, m (ft)
angular-velocity component (see $p_{i}, q_{i}, r_{i}$ )
vehicle reference area, $\mathrm{m}^{2} \quad\left(\mathrm{ft}{ }^{2}\right)$
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { total vehicle thrust in eq. (V-36) of Sec. } \mathrm{V} \text { and in eq. (A-134) of appendix } \mathrm{A}, \\ \mathrm{N} \quad \text { (lbf) } \\ \text { temperature in eq. (F-9) of appendix F, } \mathrm{K} \quad\left({ }^{( } \mathrm{F}\right)\end{array}\right.$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{D}}$. component of thrust along flight path, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{o}} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { initial thrust in eq. (V-36) of Sec. } \mathrm{V} \\ \text { representative temperature of flow in eq. }(\mathrm{F}-10) \text { of appendix } \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{K} \quad\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)\end{array}\right.$
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{Z}} \quad$ components of thrust along $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, N (lbf)
t
${ }^{t}{ }_{1 / 2}$
${ }^{\mathrm{t}} 1$
$\mathrm{t}_{2}$
$\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{o}}, \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{o}}$
$\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}$
$\bar{u}, \bar{v}, \bar{w}$
$\bar{u}_{i}, \bar{v}_{i}, \bar{w}_{i}$

V
$\Delta V$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{o}}$
$V_{\infty}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Z}}$
v
$\overline{\mathrm{v}}$
time, sec
time to damp to one-half amplitude, sec
arbitrary time defined in fig. 15, sec
arbitrary time defined in fig. 15, sec
initial, steady-state values of linear-velocity components along $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
components of vehicle absolute (inertial) velocity along $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ ( $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ )
components of relative velocity (velocity of vehicle with respect to air), along $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
indicated components of relative velocity along $X_{i}, Y_{i}, Z_{i}$ instrument axes, respectively, m/sec (ft/sec)
resultant velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
increment in resultant free-stream velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ ( $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ )
velocity component (see $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}}, \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{O}}$ )
free-stream reference velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ (ft/sec)
components of geostrophic-wind velocity, due to earth rotation
(atmosphere rotates with earth), relative to $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, m/sec (ft/sec)
inertial-velocity component (see $u, v, w$ )
relative-velocity component (see $\overline{\mathrm{u}}, \overline{\mathrm{v}}, \overline{\mathrm{w}}$ )
$\overline{\mathrm{v}}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad$ relative-velocity component $\left(\right.$ see $\left.\quad \overline{\mathrm{u}}_{\mathrm{i}}, \overline{\mathrm{v}}_{\mathrm{i}}, \overline{\mathrm{w}}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$
W vehicle weight, N (lbf)
$\overline{\mathrm{W}} \quad$ resultant velocity of earth surface wind, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
$W_{c} \quad$ weight of weighing cradle, $N$
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{M}} \quad$ weight of model alone, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}} \quad$ weight of model plus supporting hardware, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ weight of model supporting hardware, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{O}} \quad$ velocity component (see $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}}, \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{o}}$ )
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{X}}, \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Y}}, \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Z}} \quad$ components of wind velocity, due to surface winds, relative to $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}(\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec})$
w
$\bar{w}$
$\bar{w}_{i}$
$\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z} \quad$ vehicle reference axes
$\bar{X}, \bar{Y}, \bar{Z} \quad$ aerodynamic forces along $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, N (lbf)
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{e}}$
$X_{g}, Y_{g}, Z_{g}$
$\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{i}}$
$\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z}$
distances measured from $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, $m$
$\overline{\mathrm{x}}, \overline{\mathrm{y}}, \overline{\mathrm{z}}$. distances from cog. to another point on vehicle, m (ft)
$\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{g}}, \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}$
displacements of vehicle with respect to $X_{g}, Y_{g}, Z_{g}$ gravity axes, respectively (figs. 4 and 5), m (ft)
$\bar{x}_{X}, \bar{y}_{X}, \overline{\bar{z}}_{X}$
$\bar{x}_{Y}, \bar{y}_{Y}, \bar{z}_{Y}$
coordinates of $Y$-axis accelerometer or rate gyro, measured from $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes at cog., respectively, m (ft)
$\bar{x}_{Z}, \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{Z}}, \overline{\mathrm{Z}}_{\mathrm{Z}}$ coordinates of Z -axis accelerometer or rate gyro, measured from $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ vehicle reference axes at cog., respectively, m (ft)
$\mathrm{y}_{1}$
$\bar{z}_{a}$
$\bar{z}_{c}$
${ }^{\mathrm{z}} \mathrm{M}$
$\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}$
$\mathbf{z}_{S}$
$\alpha$
$\Delta \alpha_{1}$
$\Delta \alpha_{2}$
distance from knife edge to vertical reaction force $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ (fig. 10), m distance from knife edge to vehicle cog. (fig. 13), m
vertical distance to cog. of weighing cradle (figs. 10 and 13), m (ft)
distance from knife edge to cog. of model, m
distance from knife edge to cog. of model plus supporting hardware, m
distance from knife edge to cog. of supporting hardware, $m$ ( ft )
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { angle of attack, rad (deg) } \\ \tan ^{-1} \frac{\bar{w}_{b}}{\bar{u}_{b}}=\tan ^{-1} \frac{w_{b}-V_{Z, b}-W_{Z, b}}{u_{b}-V_{X, b}-W_{X, b}}\end{array}\right.$
position error, error due to location of angle-of-attack sensor in flow of vehicle, equal to free-stream angle of attack minus true or corrected local angle of attack; positive for a free-stream angle of attack greater than local angle of attack, rad
difference between angle of attack and trim angle of attack at time $t_{1}$, rad difference between angle of attack and trim angle of attack at time $t_{2}$, rad
increment in angle of attack caused by boom bending under static air load, measured with respect to boom center line; positive for upward deflection of boom, rad
$\alpha_{b}$
change in sideslip angle caused by bending of mounting boom under inertial loads, measured with respect to boom center line; positive for boom deflections to right, rad
$\beta_{d}$
$\beta_{\mathrm{i}}$
transformation matrix for nonorthogonal axes system, defined in eq. (I-14) of Sec. I
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { ratio of specific heats in eqs. (I-19) and (I-20) of Sec. I, } \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{p}} / \mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{V}} \\ \text { flight-path angle in eq. (V-17) of Sec. V (fig. 6), rad (deg) }\end{array}\right.$ to vehicle reference axis, rad
sideslip angle indicated by vane or other sensor, measured with respect to center line of mounting boom; positive with nose of vane pointed to right of boom, rad
change in sideslip angle caused by sidewash from mounting boom, measured with respect to free-stream velocity; positive for positive sidewash, rad
sideslip-vane floating angle, angle caused by warp in sideslip vane due to imperfections in manufacture, measured with respect to local velocity vector; positive for vane deflected to right, rad
transformation matrix for orthogonal axes system, defined in eq. (A-2) of appendix A
angle between $X_{P}$ principal and $X$ body axes (fig. 3), rad (deg)
strain (elongation per unit length) measured on model, $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{cm}$ (in./in.)
strain (elongation per unit length) measured on prototype, $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{cm}$ (in./in.)
angle between $X_{S}$ flight stability and $X_{W t}$ wind-tunnel stability axes (fig. 3), rad (deg)
angle between $X_{P}$ principal and $X_{S}$ flight stability axes (fig. 3), rad (deg)
change in sideslip angle caused by vehicle rotation, measured with respect
$\lambda$
$\mu$
$\nu$
$\xi$
$\rho \quad$ atmospheric density, $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ (slugs $/ \mathrm{ft}^{3}$ )
$\sigma \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { range angle in eq. (V-21) of Sec. } V \text {, rad (deg) } \\ \text { ( } \mathrm{V} \text { ) }\end{array}\right.$ surface tension in eq. ( $\mathrm{F}-7$ ) of appendix $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}$ ( $\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}$ )
$\phi$
roll angle defined in fig. 10, rad (deg)
$\psi, \theta, \phi \quad$ Euler angles defining angular alinement of one axes system with respect to another axes system, rad (deg)
$\psi_{\mathrm{g}}, \theta_{\mathrm{g}}, \phi_{\mathrm{g}}$
Euler angles defining alinement of $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, with respect to gravity-axes system (fig. 5), rad (deg)
$\psi_{\mathrm{rm}}, \theta_{\mathrm{rm}}$ Euler angles describing alinement of engine-thrust axes (fig. 9), rad (deg)
$\psi_{\mathbf{X}}, \theta_{\mathbf{X}}, \phi_{\mathbf{X}}$ Euler angles of X-axis accelerometer or rate gyro, measured with respect to $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes at c.g., respectively, rad (deg)
$\psi_{\mathbf{Y}}, \theta_{\mathbf{Y}}, \phi_{\mathbf{Y}}$
Euler angles of $Y$-axis accelerometer or rate gyro, measured with respect to $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes at c.g., respectively, rad (deg)
$\psi_{\mathrm{Z}}, \theta_{\mathrm{Z}}, \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}$
Euler angles of $Z$-axis accelerometer or rate gyro, measured with respect to $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes at c.g., respectively, rad (deg)
$\Omega_{e} \quad$ rate of rotation of earth, $\mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{sec}$
$\Omega_{\mathrm{rm}} \quad$ angular velocity of engine rotating mass, $\mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{sec}$
$\omega\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { resultant angular velocity in Sec. I, rad/sec } \\ \text { frequency of oscillation in appendix } D, \mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{sec}\end{array}\right.$
14
$\omega_{\mathrm{X}^{\prime}}, \omega_{\mathrm{Y}^{!}}, \omega_{\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}}$
angular-velocity components along $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Y}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Z}^{\prime}$ vehicle reference axes, respectively, usually measured with respect to gravity-axes or inertial-axes system, rad/sec

Subscripts:
b body axes
o initial conditions

P principal axes
$\mathbf{S}$
w
wt wind-tunnel stability axes

Notation:
. (Dot) first derivative with respect to time

- (Prime) unless otherwise specified, a primed quantity is one referred to axes system located at point $\overline{\mathrm{x}}, \overline{\mathrm{y}}, \overline{\mathrm{z}}$ and/or alined at angles $\psi, \theta, \phi$ with respect to initial reference axes system
$\Delta \quad$ perturbation quantity (unless specified otherwise)
Subscripts used with coefficient symbols denote derivatives as follows:
$\alpha \quad$ with respect to $\alpha$
$\dot{\alpha} \quad$ with respect to $\dot{\alpha} \ell / 2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}$
$\beta \quad$ with respect to $\beta$
$\dot{\beta} \quad$ with respect to $\dot{\beta} \ell / 2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}$
u
with respect to $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{V}_{\infty}$
with respect to $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{V}_{\infty}$
with respect to $\mathrm{p} \ell / 2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}$
with respect to $\mathrm{q} / / 2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}$
with respect to $\mathrm{r} \ell / 2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}$
with respect to control deflection
with respect to $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{V}_{\infty}$. This derivative, for a force such as the X -force, is equal to $2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}}{\partial\left(V / V_{\infty}\right)}$, where the term $2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}$ represents the change in $X$-force due to changes in free-stream velocity and the term $\frac{{ }^{2} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}}{\partial\left(\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{V}_{\infty}\right)}$ represents the change in $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}$ due to effects such as Mach number or aeroelastic effects. If these effects are negligible, then $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}=2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}$, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }_{\mathrm{V}}=2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}$, etc.


## SECTION I

## EQUATIONS INVOLVING BASIC FLIGHT MEASUREMENTS

This section summarizes some of the relationships used in working with basic flight measurements. Included are general equations for transferring accelerations, linear velocities, and angular velocities between any two axes systems on a flight vehicle that are related by a $\psi, \theta, \phi$ Euler rotation sequence; the simplified forms that are frequently used to correct accelerometer and rate-gyro readings for instrument displacement and misalinement are given as equations (A-5) to (A-16) in appendix A. Also included are the correction equations for angles of attack and sideslip, equations for determining flight Mach number from measurements of static and impact pressures, and equations for determining vehicle forces and moments from accelerometer and rate-gyro readings.

## GENERAL AXES TRANSFORMATIONS FOR COMPONENTS OF ACCELERATION, LINEAR VELOCITY, AND <br> ANGULAR VELOCITY

The general equations given here transfer between the two axes systems shown in figure 1, where the "instrument-axes" system represents any system displaced and/or misalined with respect to the vehicle reference axes at the c.g. It should be noted that the $X_{i}, Y_{i}, Z_{i}$ components of the instrument-axes system need not be mutually perpendicular (orthogonal) nor referred to the same origin. This would be the case, for example, if accelerometers were used to measure the separate components of acceleration but the accelerometers were not orthogonally alined and were located at different points on the vehicle. Hence, three separate instrument axes have to be considered. For the equations developed here, one instrument is assumed to be alined along the X -axis of a system located at point $\bar{x}_{\mathbf{X}}, \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathbf{X}}, \bar{z}_{\mathbf{X}}$ and alined at Euler angles $\psi_{\mathbf{X}}, \theta_{\mathbf{X}}, \phi_{\mathbf{X}}$ with the vehicle reference axes; a second instrument is assumed to be alined along the $Y$-axis of a system located at point $\bar{x}_{Y}, \bar{y}_{Y}, \bar{z}_{Y}$ and alined at Euler angles $\psi_{\mathbf{Y}}, \theta_{\mathbf{Y}}, \phi_{\mathbf{Y}}$ with the reference axes, and so on. Nine displacement coordinates and nine Euler angles in all are needed to define the locations and alinements of the three instruments.

Both axes rotation and axes translation can be performed by using these equations (in the acceleration equations, axes-translation terms are of the form $\vec{a}_{\text {inertial }}=\frac{d \vec{V}}{d t}+\vec{\omega} \times \vec{V}$; in the velocity equations, they are of the form $\left.\vec{V}_{\text {inertial }}=\frac{d \overrightarrow{\vec{r}}}{d t}+\vec{\omega} \times \overrightarrow{\vec{r}}\right)$. The transformations from the vehicle reference axes to the instrument axes are given in equation form; however, those from the instrument axes

## SECTION I - Continued

to the vehicle reference axes are given only in matrix form, since they involve a matrix inversion which becomes long and complicated unless certain simplifying assumptions are made. Two simplified cases, in which (1) instrument axes are orthogonal and (2) misalinement angles are small, are given as instrument-correction equations in equations (A-5) to (A-16) of appendix $A$.

## Transfer From Vehicle Reference Axes to Instrument Axes

## Acceleration.-

$$
\begin{align*}
g A_{X, i}= & {\left[g A_{X, c g}-\left(r^{2}+q^{2}\right) \bar{x}_{X}+(p q-\dot{r}) \bar{y}_{X}+(r p+\dot{q}) \bar{z}_{X}\right] \cos \theta_{X} \cos \psi_{X} } \\
& +\left[g A_{Y, c g}+(p q+\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \bar{x}_{Y}-\left(p^{2}+r^{2}\right) \bar{y}_{Y}+(q r-\dot{p}) \bar{z}_{Y}\right] \cos \theta_{X} \sin \psi_{X} \\
& -\left[g A_{Z, c g}+(p r-\dot{q}) \bar{x}_{Z}+(q r+\dot{p}) \bar{y}_{Z}-\left(q^{2}+p^{2}\right) \bar{z}_{Z}\right] \sin \theta_{X} \tag{I-1}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
g A_{Y, i}= & {\left[g A_{X, c g}-\left(r^{2}+q^{2}\right) \bar{x}_{X}+(p q-\dot{r}) \bar{y}_{X}+(r p+\dot{q}) \bar{z}_{X}\right]\left(\cos \psi_{Y} \sin \theta_{Y} \sin \phi_{Y}-\sin \psi_{Y} \cos \phi_{Y}\right) } \\
& +\left[g A_{Y, c g}+(p q+\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \bar{x}_{Y}-\left(p^{2}+r^{2}\right) \bar{y}_{Y}+(q r-\dot{p}) \bar{z}_{Y}\right]\left(\sin \psi_{Y} \sin \theta_{Y} \sin \phi_{Y}+\cos \psi_{Y} \cos \phi_{Y}\right) \\
& +\left[g A_{Z, c g}+(p r-\dot{q}) \bar{x}_{Z}+(q r+\dot{p}) \bar{y}_{Z}-\left(q^{2}+p^{2}\right) \bar{z}_{Z}\right] \cos \theta_{Y} \sin \phi_{Y} \tag{I-2}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{i}}= & {\left[g A_{X, c \mathrm{cg}}-\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}+\mathrm{q}^{2}\right) \bar{x}_{X}+(\mathrm{pq}-\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{X}}+(\mathrm{rp}+\dot{\mathrm{q}}) \bar{z}_{\mathrm{X}}\right]\left(\cos \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}+\sin \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) } \\
& +\left[\mathrm{gA} \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{cg}+(\mathrm{pq}+\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\left(\mathrm{p}^{2}+\mathrm{r}^{2}\right) \bar{y}_{\mathrm{Y}}+(\mathrm{qr}-\dot{\mathrm{p}}) \bar{z}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right]\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) \\
& +\left[\mathrm{g} A_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{cg}}+(\mathrm{pr}-\dot{\mathrm{q}}) \bar{x}_{\mathrm{Z}}+(\mathrm{qr}+\dot{\mathrm{p}}) \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}+\mathrm{p}^{2}\right) \bar{z}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right] \cos \theta_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}} \tag{I-3}
\end{align*}
$$

Linear velocity.-

$$
\begin{align*}
\bar{u}_{i}= & \left(\overline{\mathrm{u}}+\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{X}-r \bar{y}_{X}\right) \cos \theta_{X} \cos \psi_{X}+\left(\overline{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{r} \bar{x}_{Y}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right) \cos \theta_{X} \sin \psi_{X} \\
& -\left(\overline{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{p} \bar{y}_{Z}-q \bar{x}_{Z}\right) \sin \theta_{X} \tag{I-4}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION I - Continued

$$
\begin{align*}
& \bar{v}_{i}=\left(\bar{u}+q \bar{z}_{\mathbf{X}}-r \bar{y}_{\mathbf{X}}\right)\left(\sin \phi_{\mathbf{Y}} \sin \theta_{\mathbf{Y}} \cos \psi_{\mathbf{Y}}-\sin \psi_{\mathbf{Y}} \cos \phi_{\mathbf{Y}}\right) \\
& +\left(\overline{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right)\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{Y}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{Y}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Y}}+\cos \psi_{\mathrm{Y}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Y}}\right) \\
& +\left(\overline{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{p} \bar{y}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{q} \bar{x}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Y}} \cos \theta_{\mathbf{Y}}  \tag{I-5}\\
& \bar{w}_{\mathrm{i}}=\left(\overline{\mathrm{u}}+\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{X}}-\mathrm{r} \bar{y}_{\mathrm{X}}\right)\left(\cos \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{Z}}+\sin \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) \\
& +\left(\overline{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right)\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{Z}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) \\
& +\left(\overline{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{p} \bar{y}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right) \cos \phi_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{Z}} \tag{I-6}
\end{align*}
$$

Angular velocity.-

$$
\begin{align*}
p_{i}= & p \cos \theta_{X} \cos \psi_{X}+q \cos \theta_{X} \sin \psi_{X}-r \sin \theta_{X}  \tag{I-7}\\
q_{i}= & p\left(\cos \psi_{Y} \sin \theta_{Y} \sin \phi_{Y}-\sin \psi_{Y} \cos \phi_{Y}\right) \\
& +q\left(\sin \phi_{Y} \sin \psi_{Y} \sin \theta_{Y}+\cos \psi_{Y} \cos \phi_{Y}\right)+r \sin \phi_{Y} \cos \theta_{Y}  \tag{I-8}\\
r_{i}= & p\left(\cos \psi_{Z} \cos \phi_{Z} \sin \theta_{Z}+\sin \psi_{Z} \sin \phi_{Z}\right) \\
& +q\left(\sin \psi_{Z} \cos \phi_{Z} \sin \theta_{Z}-\cos \psi_{Z} \sin \phi_{Z}\right)+r \cos \theta_{Z} \cos \phi_{Z} \tag{I-9}
\end{align*}
$$

## Transfer From Instrument Axes to Vehicle Reference Axes

If the axes along which data are measured are not orthogonally alined, the following procedure must be used to transfer instrument readings to the vehicle reference axes at the c.g.:

Accelerations are given by

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{cg}}  \tag{I-10}\\
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{cg}} \\
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{cg}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}} \\
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{i}} \\
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{i}}
\end{array}\right]+\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{K}_{1} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{2} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{3}
\end{array}\right]
$$

angular velocities, by

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{p}  \tag{I-11}\\
\mathrm{q} \\
\mathrm{r}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{l}
p_{i} \\
q_{i} \\
r_{i}
\end{array}\right]
$$

and linear velocities by

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
\bar{u}  \tag{I-12}\\
\bar{v} \\
\bar{w}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\bar{u}_{i} \\
\bar{v}_{i} \\
\bar{w}_{i}
\end{array}\right]+\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathrm{K}_{4} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{5} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{6}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{K}_{1}=\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{X}}\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}+\mathrm{q}^{2}\right)-\overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{X}}(\mathrm{pq}-\dot{\mathrm{r}})-\overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{X}}(\mathrm{rp}+\dot{\mathrm{q}}) \\
\mathrm{K}_{2}=-\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}}(\mathrm{pq}+\dot{\mathrm{r}})+\overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{Y}}\left(\mathrm{p}^{2}+\mathrm{r}^{2}\right)-\overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}}(\mathrm{qr}-\dot{\mathrm{p}}) \\
\mathrm{K}_{3}=-\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Z}}(\mathrm{pr}-\dot{\mathrm{q}})-\overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{Z}}(\mathrm{qr}+\dot{\mathrm{p}})+\overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Z}}\left(\mathrm{q}^{2}+\mathrm{p}^{2}\right)  \tag{I-13}\\
\mathrm{K}_{4}=\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{X}}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{X}} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{5}=\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}} \\
\mathrm{~K}_{6}=\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{Z}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

In equations (I-10) to (I-12) $\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]^{-1}$ is the inverse of a transformation matrix made up of the sines and cosines of nine Euler angles, one set $\psi, \theta, \phi$ for each of the three instruments. This transformation matrix is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]=\left[\right] \tag{I-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Except under certain simplifying assumptions, the inverted matrix $\left[\Gamma_{\text {nonorthogonal }}\right]^{-1}$ needed to solve these equations is too long and involved to write out; however, the matrix inversion can be performed fairly easily on a digital computer. Equations for two cases in which the matrix can be inverted are given in appendix $A$ as equations (A-5) to (A-16).

## CORRECTIONS TO ANGLES OF ATTACK AND SIDESLIP

Angle of Attack
For a vane-type sensor, the true or corrected angle of attack (referred to the vehicle reference axes at the c.g.) is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\alpha_{\mathrm{i}}-\alpha_{\mathrm{a}}-\alpha_{\mathrm{u}}+\alpha_{\mathrm{v}}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}-\alpha_{\mathrm{b}}+\alpha_{\mathrm{d}}+\Delta \alpha \tag{I-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta \alpha$ is the position error, the error due to the location of the sensor in the flow field of the body, and the other corrections are those due to boom bending, misalinement, and flow-field effects (see the list of symbols).

Equation (I-15) is for an angle-of-attack vane mounted on an instrument boom extending from the body or a wing tip but generally applies to any type of sensor. Other types of sensor and methods of calibration are discussed in reference 5. The importance of the different types of error is discussed in reference 3.

The angle $\alpha_{d}$ is the correction for vehicle rotation and is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha_{\mathrm{d}}=\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \frac{\mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}} \tag{I-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

The other errors are determined by calibration as discussed in reference 5.

## Angle of Sideslip

The equation for corrected sideslip angle is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta=\beta_{\mathrm{i}}+\beta_{\mathrm{a}}+\beta_{\mathrm{u}}-\beta_{\mathrm{v}}+\beta_{\mathrm{b}}+\beta_{\mathrm{d}}+\Delta \beta \tag{I-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the correction for vehicle rotation is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{\mathrm{d}}=-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \frac{\mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \frac{\mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}} \tag{I-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

## DETERMINATION OF FREE-STREAM MACH NUMBER

For flight tests of high-speed aircraft or missiles, the following relationships are used to determine Mach number from onboard measurements of impact pressure $\overline{\mathrm{q}}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and static pressure $\overline{\mathrm{p}}$ : For subsonic conditions ( $\mathrm{M}<1.0$ ),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\overline{\mathrm{q}}_{\mathrm{c}}}{\overline{\mathrm{p}}}=\left[\left(1+\frac{\gamma-1}{2} \mathrm{M}^{2}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1}}-1\right]=(1+0.2 \mathrm{M})^{7 / 2}-1 \tag{I-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

For supersonic conditions ( $M>1.0$ ), the equation is modified to include the loss in total pressure behind the shock wave and becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\overline{\mathrm{q}}_{\mathrm{c}}}{\overline{\mathrm{p}}}=\frac{\gamma+1}{2} \mathrm{M}^{2}\left(\frac{\frac{\gamma+1}{2} \mathrm{M}^{2}}{\frac{2 \gamma}{\gamma+1} \mathrm{M}^{2}-\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma+1}}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma-1}}-1=1.2 \mathrm{M}^{2}\left(\frac{5.76 \mathrm{M}^{2}}{5.6 \mathrm{M}^{2}-0.8}\right)^{5 / 2}-1 \tag{I-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The indicated Mach number $M$ is determined from tables or plots, based on equations (I-19) and (I-20), of $\bar{q}_{c} / \bar{p}$ as functions of Mach number.

## DETERMINATION OF AERODYNAMIC FORCES AND MOMENTS FROM ACCELEROMETER AND RATE-GYRO READINGS

The components of the total force acting on the flight vehicle can be determined by multiplying the corrected accelerometer reading (i.e., corrected for displacement and misalinement) by vehicle weight. In coefficient form

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
C_{X}=\frac{W A_{X, c g}}{q_{\infty} S} \\
C_{Y}=\frac{W A_{Y, c g}}{q_{\infty} S}  \tag{I-21}\\
C_{Z}=\frac{W A_{Z, c g}}{q_{\infty} S}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

The total force thus determined includes the static and the dynamic aerodynamic forces, the engine thrust, the jet damping force, and the reaction and other control forces. It does not include the components of vehicle weight, however, since gravitational effects appear as accelerations that are measured directly by the accelerometer; that is, the products of the weight and the corrected accelerometer readings are

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{WA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{cg}}=\mathrm{W}\left(\dot{\mathrm{u}}+\mathrm{wq}-\mathrm{vr}+\mathrm{g} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right)=\sum \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{X}} \\
\mathrm{WA}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{cg}}=\mathrm{W}\left(\dot{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{ur}-\mathrm{wp}-\mathrm{g} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)=\sum \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Y}}  \tag{I-22}\\
\mathrm{WA}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{cg}}=\mathrm{W}\left(\dot{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{vp}-\mathrm{uq}-\mathrm{g} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)=\sum \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{Z}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

where the sine and cosine terms are components of vehicle weight.
The total moments are determined from the rate-gyro readings according to the equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.\sum \dot{M}_{X}=\dot{p} I_{X}-\dot{q} I_{X Y}-\dot{r} I_{X Z}+q\left(r I_{Z}-p I_{X Z}-q I_{Y Z}\right)-r\left(q I_{Y}-r I_{Y Z}-p I_{X Y}\right)\right) \\
& \left.\sum M_{Y}=\dot{q} I_{Y}-\dot{r} I_{Y Z}-\dot{p} I_{X Y}+r\left(p I_{X}-q I_{X Y}-r I_{X Z}\right)-p\left(r I_{Z}-p I_{X Z}-q I_{Y Z}\right)\right\} \tag{I-23}
\end{align*}
$$

The moment coefficients are

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{C}_{l}=\sum \frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{X}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{Sb}} \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}=\sum \frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Y}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{S} \overline{\mathrm{c}}}  \tag{I-24}\\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}=\sum \frac{\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Z}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{Sb}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

(Although $b$ and $\bar{c}$ are commonly used to nondimensionalize the moments, these lengths are arbitrary and any convenient length can be used.)

Methods by which the total forces and moments are broken down into trim, static, and cross-coupling components so that longitudinal and lateral coefficients can be determined are quite complicated and beyond the scope of this paper. The simplified method for determining basic static- and dynamic-stability derivatives from oscillatory flight motions is developed in appendix D. In this and in most methods, linear systems are used to represent transient flight data; these linear systems are obtained by assuming small angles, constant aerodynamic coefficients, constant free-stream conditions, rigid-body mass and inertial characteristics, and separation of the longitudinal and lateral modes. For data that do not fit these limitations, exact methods of simulation based on the equations of motion for six degrees of freedom are used. Other methods that are now becoming popular involve parameter identification in which linear and quasilinear estimation techniques are used. (See, for example, refs. 2 and 6.)

## DIRECT FLIGHT MEASUREMENTS OF LIFT AND DRAG

Lift and drag components for an airplane can be measured directly by using flightpath accelerometers which differ from body-fixed accelerometers in that they are operated by a vane or pressure sensor that rotates the sensor into or normal to the stream direction. Accelerometers measuring parallel and normal to the flight path measure

## SECTION I - Concluded

vehicle thrust minus drag and lift, respectively, if the component of thrust in the lift direction can be assumed negligible. In equation form the lift and drag are

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{D}}-\mathrm{D}=-\mathrm{WA}_{\mathrm{D}}  \tag{I-25}\\
\mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{WA}_{\mathrm{L}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

where $T_{D}$ is the component of thrust along the flight path. The accelerations should be corrected for the usual boom-type errors as described in correction with equation (I-15) for the angle of attack measured from a boom. Details of this flight-testing technique are given in reference 7 .

## SECTION II

## TRANSFER OF AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS

## AND DERIVATIVES TO ANOTHER REFERENCE CENTER

The equations in this section are the general forms for transferring aerodynamic force and moment coefficients and stability derivatives from a coordinate axes system with origin at the c.g. to a parallel axes system with origin at a point $\bar{x}, \bar{y}, \bar{z}$ away from the vehicle c.g. (Simplified forms obtained by assuming zero angles of attack and side"slip and neglecting aerodynamic cross derivatives are given as equations (A-17) to (A-43) in appendix A.) In these general equations, unprimed coefficients are referred to the c.g.; primed coefficients are referred to the point at $\bar{x}, \bar{y}, \bar{z}$ shown in figure 2.

The transformations are given for both systems of variables used in aerodynamics. Equations for the $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ system are given by equations (II-1) to (II-40); those for the $u, v, w, p, q, r$ system are given by equations (II-41) to (II-76). (The relationships between the two sets of variables are given in table II.) The equations are derived in appendix B. They are general in that no assumptions are made as to angle of attack or sideslip and in that all transfer distances, lateral as well as vertical, are included; however, they are still not complete in that, for the purposes of these transformations, second-order derivatives with respect to time are assumed negligible and are omitted. Also, the transformations given for the static forces and moments (derivatives with respect to $\alpha$ or $\beta$ ) are the simplified forms that apply only when the body is not undergoing any significant rotation and $p, q$, and $r$ are essentially zero. The transformations for static-stability derivatives that apply when there is significant vehicle rotation can be derived as indicated in appendix $B$.

## TRANSFORMATIONS FOR $\alpha, \beta, V$ DERIVATIVES

X-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}  \tag{II-1}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}  \tag{II-2}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}  \tag{II-3}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\prime}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{II-4}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\beta}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\beta}}} \tag{II-5}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{p}}}-2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}+2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \sin \beta\right) \\
& +4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \cos \beta\right) \tag{II-6}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2}{\cos \beta} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)+2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right) \sin \beta
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+4 C_{X}\left(\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} \sin \alpha-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} \cos \alpha\right) \cos \beta \tag{II-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{r}}}^{\prime}=\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{r}}}-2 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\alpha}} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}-2 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \sin \beta\right)
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+4 C_{X}\left(\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} \sin \beta\right) \tag{II-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Y-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}
\end{array}\right\} \\
& \left.\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}\right\}  \tag{II-9}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}} \\
& \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{p}}}^{\prime}=\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{p}}}-2 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\alpha}} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}+2 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \sin \beta\right) \\
& +4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \cos \beta\right)  \tag{II-10}\\
& \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}}{\cos \beta}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)+2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right) \sin \beta \\
& +4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{X}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha\right) \cos \beta \tag{II-11}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{r}}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{r}}}-2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\alpha}} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}-2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \sin \beta\right) \\
& +4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \beta\right) \tag{II-12}
\end{align*}
$$

## Z-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
C_{Z}^{\prime}= & C_{Z} \\
C_{Z_{\alpha}}^{\prime} & =C_{Z_{\alpha}} \\
C_{Z_{\beta}}^{\prime}= & C_{Z_{\beta}} \\
C_{Z_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime}= & C_{Z_{\dot{\alpha}}} \\
C_{Z_{\dot{\beta}}}^{\prime}= & C_{Z_{\dot{\beta}}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}}{\cos \beta}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)+2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right) \sin \beta
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+4 C_{Z}\left(\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} \sin \alpha-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} \cos \alpha\right) \cos \beta \tag{II-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{r}}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{r}}}-2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}-2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \sin \beta\right) \\
& +4 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} \sin \beta\right) \tag{II-16}
\end{align*}
$$

X-Axis Moment (Roll) Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{l}^{\prime}=C_{l}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}  \tag{II-17}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \tag{II-18}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { SECTION II - Continued } \\
& C_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\beta}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}  \tag{II-19}\\
& C_{l_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\dot{\alpha}}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\dot{\alpha}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{II-20}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\dot{\beta}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\boldsymbol{l}_{\dot{\beta}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{II-21}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{p}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{p}}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& +2\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Z}}}{\ell} \sin \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \cos \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right)  \tag{II-22}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2}{\cos \beta}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& +2 \sin \beta\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4 \cos \beta\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{l}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right)  \tag{II-23}\\
& C_{l_{\mathbf{r}}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{r}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{r}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{r}}-2 \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}\left(C_{l_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} C_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& -2\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\ell}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{Z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right)  \tag{II-24}\\
& \text { Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) Coefficients and Derivatives } \\
& C_{m}^{\prime}=C_{m}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X}  \tag{II-25}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \tag{II-26}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{m_{\beta}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}  \tag{II-27}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{II-28}\\
& C_{m_{\dot{\beta}}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{\dot{\beta}}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{\dot{\beta}}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{II-29}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{p}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{p}}}-2 \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& +2\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha \cos \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}\right)  \tag{II-30}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2}{\cos \beta}\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& +2 \sin \beta\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4 \cos \beta\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \alpha-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}\right)  \tag{II-31}\\
& C_{m_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{r}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{r}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{r}}}-2 \frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}\right) \\
& -2\left(\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} \cos \beta+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\right) \\
& +4\left(\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \sin \beta\right)\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}\right) \tag{II-32}
\end{align*}
$$

Z-Axis Moment (Yaw) Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{n}^{\prime}=C_{n}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y}  \tag{II-33}\\
& C_{n_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{\alpha}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\alpha}} \tag{II-34}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION II - Continued

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}=C_{X_{W}}  \tag{II-43}\\
& C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{X_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{V}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{W}}  \tag{II-44}\\
& C_{X_{\mathrm{Q}}}^{\prime}=C_{X_{\mathrm{Q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} C_{X_{u}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{X_{W}}  \tag{II-45}\\
& C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{X_{\mathrm{r}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{\mathrm{u}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} C_{X_{\mathrm{V}}} \tag{II-46}
\end{align*}
$$

Y-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{u}}  \tag{II-47}\\
& C_{Y_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{V}}  \tag{II-48}\\
& C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{W}}  \tag{II-49}\\
& C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{V}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Y_{W}}  \tag{II-50}\\
& C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{q}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{W}}  \tag{II-51}\\
& C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{r}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{V}} \tag{II-52}
\end{align*}
$$

Z-Axis Force Coefficients and Derivatives
$C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{u}}$
$C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{V}}$
$C_{Z_{w}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{w}}$
$C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Z_{v}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{w}}$
$C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{q}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Z_{u}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{W}}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{r}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{Z_{u}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{V}} \tag{II-58}
\end{equation*}
$$

SECTION II - Continued
X-Axis Moment (Roll) Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{l_{u}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{u}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{u}}  \tag{II-59}\\
& C_{l_{V}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{V}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{V}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{V}}  \tag{II-60}\\
& C_{l_{W}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{W}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{W}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{W}}  \tag{II-61}\\
& C_{l_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\mathrm{p}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{p}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{v}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{v}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{v}}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{w}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{w}}}\right)  \tag{II-62}\\
& C_{l_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{q}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{q}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell}\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{u}}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \\
& +\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell}\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{w}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{w}}}\right)  \tag{II-63}\\
& C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{r}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{r}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{r}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell}\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{u}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} C_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{u}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell}\left(C_{l_{v}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{v}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{v}}\right) \tag{II-64}
\end{align*}
$$

Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{m_{u}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{u}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{u}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{u}}  \tag{II-65}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{v}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{V}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{v}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{v}}}  \tag{II-66}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{w}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{W}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{w}}}  \tag{II-67}\\
& C_{m_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{p}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{p}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell}\left(C_{m_{v}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{v}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{v}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{w}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{w}}}\right)  \tag{II-68}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{u}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \\
& +\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell}\left(C_{m_{w}}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z_{w}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{W}}\right) \tag{II-69}
\end{align*}
$$

SECTION II - Concluded

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{r}}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{r}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{r}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{r}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{u}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{v}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{v}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{v}}}\right) \tag{II-70}
\end{align*}
$$

Z-Axis Moment (Yaw) Coefficients and Derivatives

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{u}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{X_{u}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}  \tag{II-71}\\
& C_{n_{V}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{V}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{V}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{V}}  \tag{II-72}\\
& C_{n_{W}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{w}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{W}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{W}}  \tag{II-73}\\
& C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{p}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{p}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell}\left(C_{n_{v}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{X_{V}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{v}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{w}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{w}}}\right)  \tag{II-74}\\
& C_{n_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{q}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{X_{q}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{q}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell}\left(C_{n_{u}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{X_{u}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}\right) \\
& +\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell}\left(C_{n_{W}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{w}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{w}}}\right)  \tag{II-75}\\
& C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{r}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{X_{r}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{r}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell}\left(C_{n_{u}}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{X_{u}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{u}}\right) \\
& -\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{V}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{v}}}\right) \tag{II-76}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION III

## TRANSFER OF AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS AND DERIVATIVES TO A ROTATED AXES SYSTEM

The equations in this section are the general forms of the axes transformations for aerodynamic force and moment coefficients and stability derivatives that can be used to transfer between any two of the five axes systems used in aerodynamic analysis. (Par- ; ticular forms for transfer between body and wind-tunnel stability axes are given in appendix A.) Transformations are presented for both $\alpha, \beta, V$ derivatives and $u, v, w$ derivatives. (For the relationships between the two sets of derivatives, see table II.) The equations are developed in terms of a generalized angle of attack A and generalized sideslip angle B; transformations between any two axes systems can be obtained by substituting specific angles for $A$ and $B$ in these equations. (See tables III and IV.)

## DESCRIPTIONS OF AXES SYSTEMS

The five axes systems considered are those shown in figure 3. While three of these systems, body, principal, and wind axes, are clearly defined in the literature, there is some confusion concerning the definition of the stability axes. The stability axes described in some reports are vehicle or flight stability axes about which the equations of motion are written; in other reports they are wind-tunnel stability axes about which aerodynamic data are measured in the wind tunnel. The differences between the two are pointed out in these brief descriptions of the axes systems.

## Body Axes

The orthogonal body-axes system is fixed within the vehicle with the X -axis along the longitudinal center line of the body, the $Y$-axis normal to the plane of symmetry, and the Z -axis in the plane of symmetry. This is the axes system about which aircraft instruments are usually mounted. Its main advantage in motion calculations is that vehicle moments of inertia about the axes are constant, so that the $\dot{I}$ terms can be omitted from the equations of motion. It is the logical system to which to refer velocities, accelerations, and stability and control parameters in the study of aircraft handling qualities because the pilot's orientation with respect to this frame is fixed.

## Principal Axes

The principal axes are an orthogonal body-fixed system for which the products of inertia are zero. The $X$ and $Z$ principal axes lie in the plane of symmetry; the angle
between the $\mathbf{X}$ body axis and the $\mathbf{X}$ principal axis is usually small so that in many cases the body axes can be assumed to coincide with the principal axes.

## Flight Stability Axes

The flight stability axes (sometimes referred to as vehicle stability axes) are án orthogonal body-axes system fixed to the vehicle, the X -axis of which is alined with the relative wind vector when the vehicle is in a steady-state trim condition but then rotates with the vehicle after a disturbance as the vehicle changes angle of attack. This system is preferred in many stability studies because, as with other body-fixed axes, the moments of inertia about the axes remain constant and also because the motions defined are primarily those about the flight path rather than about body reference lines.

## Wind-Tunnel Stability Axes

The wind-tunnel stability axes are the system about which most wind-tunnel data are obtained. For this system the X -axis is in the same horizontal plane as the relative wind at all times (fig. 3). The angle $\alpha$ between the X -axis of this system and the X body axes is variable. (It is a constant $\alpha_{0}$ for the flight stability axes.) This means that vehicle moments of inertia about the X -axis change. It also means that additional terms are required in the transformation equations for static-stability derivatives and for $u, v, w$ derivatives when data are transferred to or from the wind axes or the windtunnel stability axes. These additional terms are designated (1), as in equation (III-7), for example.

## Wind Axes

The wind axes are the system generally used in calculating motions of the vehicle as a point mass. The X -axis for this system is alined with the relative wind at all times so that vehicle moments of inertia about this axis change. As with the wind-tunnel stability axes, additional terms, designated (1), are required in the transformations to or from the wind axes and either the body, principal, or flight stability axes, since the angle A between the $X$ wind axis and the $X$-axis of either of these systems is variable. Also, since the lateral angle $B$ between the $X$-axes is variable, there are additional terms, designated (2), as in equation (III-13), required in the transformations for some of the lateral derivatives between the wind axes and either of the other axes systems.

## NOTES ON USE OF TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS

In the transformations that follow, symbols such as $C_{X}^{\prime}, C_{Y}^{\prime}, C_{Z}^{\prime}$ and $C_{X}, C_{Y}, C_{Z}$ are used in a general sense to designate coefficients and derivatives about corresponding

## SECTION III - Continued

$X^{\prime}, Y^{\top}, Z^{\prime}$ and $X, Y, Z$ axes systems; specific designations to use with each axes system are given in table V. Two types of transformation are given: "Direct" which include those defined in table III and "inverse" which include those defined in table IV. Transformations between any two axes systems are obtained by selecting the proper angles for $A$ and $B$ from table III or IV and then the proper coefficient designations from table V. For example, in transferring from flight stability axes to body axes (a direct transformation, according to table III), angle $A$ is replaced by $\alpha_{0}$ and angle $B$ equals zero; the transformation for $C_{X}$ then becomes, by using equation (III-1) and table $V$,

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~s}} \cos \alpha_{0}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~s}} \sin \alpha_{0}
$$

As a second example, in determining the $C_{l_{p}}$ about the wind-tunnel stability axes from derivatives given about the body axes (an inverse transformation according to table IV), equation (III-82) and tables IV and V are used to obtain

$$
\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{wt}}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{p}}} \cos ^{2} \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{r}}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{r}}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{p}}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha
$$

In the transformations for static-stability derivatives and also in the transformations for $u, v, w$ derivatives, the terms designated (1) are included only in transferring from either wind or wind-tunnel stability axes to either body, principal, or flight stability axes and not in other transformations. For example, terms (1) are included when the body-axes derivative $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}$ (eq. (III-7)) is determined from data given about wind-tunnel stability axes as in

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{wt}} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{wt}} \cos \alpha
$$

but are not included when $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}$ is determined from data about flight stability axes as in

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha, \mathrm{S}}} \cos \alpha_{0}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha, \mathrm{S}}} \sin \alpha_{0}
$$

The terms designated (2) are included only in transferring to or from wind axes. For example, in transferring from wind axes, the body-axes derivative $C_{l_{\beta}}$ (eq. (III-16)) is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{C}_{\beta}= & \mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta, \mathrm{w}}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta, \mathrm{w}}} \cos \alpha \sin \beta-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta, \mathrm{w}}} \sin \alpha \\
& -\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}, \mathrm{w}} \cos \alpha \sin \beta-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{w}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta
\end{aligned}
$$

but, in transferring from wind-tunnel stability axes, becomes

$$
\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha
$$

If the need arises, derivatives with respect to $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}$ can be converted to derivatives with respect to $u, v, w$ by using the relationships given in table II.

## DIRECT TRANSFORMATIONS

Static Force and Moment Coefficients ${ }^{1}$ (Direct, Table III)

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{X}^{\prime}=C_{X} \cos A \cos B-C_{Y} \cos A \sin B-C_{Z} \sin A  \tag{III-1}\\
& C_{Y}^{\prime}=C_{X} \sin B+C_{Y} \cos B  \tag{IIII-2}\\
& C_{Z}^{\prime}=C_{X} \sin A \cos B-C_{Y} \sin A \sin B+C_{Z} \cos A  \tag{III-3}\\
& C_{l}^{\prime}=C_{l} \cos A \cos B-C_{m} \cos A \sin B-C_{n} \sin A  \tag{III-4}\\
& C_{m}^{\prime}=C_{l} \sin B+C_{m} \cos B  \tag{III-5}\\
& C_{n}^{\prime}=C_{l} \sin A \cos B-C_{m} \sin A \sin B+C_{n} \cos A \tag{III-6}
\end{align*}
$$

Static-Stability Derivatives (Direct, Table III)
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{A}$
$-C_{X} \sin A \cos B+C_{Y} \sin A \sin B-C_{Z} \cos A$,
(1)
where the terms designated (1) are included only in transferring from either wind or windtunnel stability axes to either body, principal, or flight stability axes and not in other transformations.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{B}  \tag{IIII-8}\\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& +\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin \mathrm{~A}} \tag{III-9}
\end{align*}
$$

${ }^{1}$ Equations for control derivatives and velocity derivatives have this same form; for example,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta_{a}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta_{\mathrm{a}}}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\delta_{a}}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\delta_{a}}} \sin \mathrm{~A} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin \mathrm{~A}
\end{aligned}
$$



$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{B}  \tag{III-11}\\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \sin \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}} \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& +\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{l} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}} \sin \mathrm{~A}}_{(1)} \tag{III-12}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \\
& -\underbrace{\mathrm{CX}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}} \tag{III-13}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)
where the terms designated (2) are included only in transferring to or from wind axes.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{B}+\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}} \sin \mathrm{B}} \tag{III-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& -\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \sin \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \sin \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}}
\end{aligned}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \\
& -\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{l} \cos \mathrm{~A} \sin \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \cos \mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{~B}} \tag{III-16}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{B}+\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{l} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \sin \mathrm{~B}} \tag{III-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}} \sin \mathrm{A} \sin \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& -\underbrace{C_{l} \sin A \sin B-C_{m} \sin A \cos B} \tag{III-18}
\end{align*}
$$

## (2)

## Dynamic-Stability Derivatives (Direct, Table III)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{X_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{q}}+C_{Y_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B+C_{Y_{q}} \sin ^{2} B\right] \cos ^{2} A } \\
& +C_{Z_{r}} \sin ^{2} A-\left[\left(C_{X_{r}}+C_{Z_{p}}\right) \cos B-\left(C_{Y_{r}}+C_{Z_{q}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A  \tag{III-19}\\
C_{X_{q}}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{X_{q}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{Y_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{p}}-C_{Y_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A } \\
& -\left(C_{Z_{q}} \cos B+C_{Z_{p}} \sin B\right) \sin A  \tag{III-20}\\
C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{X_{r}} \cos B-C_{Y_{r}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{Z_{p}} \cos B-C_{Z_{q}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[C_{X_{p}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{Y_{q}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{Q}}+C_{Y_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{Z_{r}}\right] \sin A \cos A \tag{III-21}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime}=\left[C_{Y_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{X_{q}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{p}}-C_{Y_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A
$$

$$
-\left(C_{Y_{r}} \cos B+C_{X_{r}} \sin B\right) \sin A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{q}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{X_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{q}}+C_{Y_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B \tag{III-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{r}}}^{\prime}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{r}}} \cos \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{r}}} \sin \mathrm{~B}\right) \cos \mathrm{A}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[C_{Y_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{X_{q}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{p}}-C_{Y_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \tag{III-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{Z_{q}} \cos B+C_{Z_{p}} \sin B\right) \cos A \\
& +\left[C_{X_{q}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{Y_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{p}}-C_{Y_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \tag{III-26}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{Z_{r}} \cos ^{2} A+\left[C_{X_{p}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{Y_{q}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{Q}}+C_{Y_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin ^{2} A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[\left(C_{X_{r}}+C_{Z_{p}}\right) \cos B-\left(C_{Y_{r}}+C_{Z_{q}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A \tag{III-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}=\left[C_{l_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{q}}+C_{m_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B+C_{m_{q}} \sin ^{2} B\right] \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{r}} \sin ^{2} A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[-\left(C_{l_{r}}+C_{n_{p}}\right) \cos B+\left(C_{m_{r}}+C_{n_{q}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A \tag{III-28}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{l_{q}}^{\prime}=\left[C_{l_{q}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{m_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{p}}-C_{m_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left(C_{n_{q}} \cos B+C_{n_{p}} \sin B\right) \sin A \tag{III-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}=\left(C_{l_{r}} \cos B-C_{m_{r}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{n_{p}} \cos B-C_{n_{q}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[C_{l_{p}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{q}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{q}}+C_{m_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{n_{r}}\right] \sin A \cos A \tag{III-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{m_{p}}^{\prime}=\left[C_{m_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{l_{q}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{p}}-C_{m_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left(C_{m_{r}} \cos B+C_{l_{r}} \sin B\right) \sin A \tag{III-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{m_{q}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{q}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{l_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{q}}+C_{m_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B \tag{III-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{m_{r}}^{\prime}=\left(C_{m_{r}} \cos B+C_{l_{r}} \sin B\right) \cos A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[C_{m_{p}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{l_{q}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{p}}-C_{m_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \tag{III-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

## SECTION III - Continued

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{n_{p}} \cos B-C_{n_{q}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{r}} \cos B-C_{m_{r}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[C_{l_{p}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{q}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{q}}+C_{m_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{n_{r}}\right] \sin A \cos A
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
C_{n_{q}}^{\prime}=\left(C_{n_{q}} \cos B+C_{n_{p}} \sin B\right) \cos A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[C_{l_{q}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{m_{p}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{p}}-C_{m_{q}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \tag{III-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{r}} \cos ^{2} A+\left[C_{l_{p}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{q}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{q}}+C_{m_{p}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin ^{2} A
$$

$$
+\left[\left(C_{l_{r}}+C_{n_{p}}\right) \cos B-\left(C_{m_{r}}+C_{n_{q}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A
$$

u,v,w Derivatives (Direct, Table III)
$C_{X_{u}}^{\prime}=\left[C_{X_{u}} \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{V}}+C_{Y_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B+C_{Y_{V}} \sin ^{2} B\right] \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{W}} \sin ^{2} A$

$$
+\left[-\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{W}}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}}}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}\right] \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A}
$$

$$
+\underbrace{\frac{1}{\cos B}\left(C_{X} \sin ^{2} A \cos B-C Y \sin ^{2} A \sin B+C_{Z} \sin A \cos A\right)}_{(1)}
$$

(1)
$+\underbrace{C_{X} \cos ^{2} A \sin ^{2} B+C_{Y} \cos ^{2} A \sin B \cos B}$
(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{X_{V}}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{X_{V}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{Y_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{u}}-C_{Y_{V}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A } \\
& -\left(C_{Z_{V}} \cos B+C_{Z_{u}} \sin B\right) \sin A-\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \cos A \sin B+C_{Y} \cos A \cos B\right) \cos B} \tag{III-38}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { SECTION III - Continued } \\
& C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}=\left(C_{X_{W}} \cos B-C_{Y_{W}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{Z_{u}} \cos B-C_{Z_{V}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[C_{X_{u}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{Y_{V}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{V}}+C_{Y}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{Z_{W}}\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& -\frac{\cos A}{\cos B}\left(C_{X} \sin A \cos B-C_{Y} \sin A \sin B+C_{Z} \cos A\right), \\
& \text { (1) } \\
& +\underbrace{\sin A \sin B\left(C_{X} \cos A \sin B+C_{Y} \cos A \cos B\right)} \\
& \text { (2) } \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime}=\left[\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{u}}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}}\right) \sin \mathrm{B} \cos \mathrm{~B}\right] \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& -\left(C_{Y_{w}} \cos B+C_{X_{W}} \sin B\right) \sin A-\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \cos B-C_{Y} \sin B\right) \cos A \sin B} \\
& \text { (2) } \\
& C_{Y_{V}}^{\prime}=C_{Y_{V}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{X_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{V}}+C_{Y_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \cos B-C_{Y} \sin B\right) \cos B}  \tag{III-41}\\
& \text { (2) } \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{W}}} \cos \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}} \sin \mathrm{~B}\right) \cos \mathrm{A} \\
& +\left[\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{v}}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}}\right) \sin \mathrm{B} \cos \mathrm{~B}\right] \sin \mathrm{A} \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \cos B-C_{Y} \sin B\right) \sin A \sin B}  \tag{III-42}\\
& \text { (2) } \\
& C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}=\left(C_{Z_{u}} \cos B-C_{Z_{v}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{w}} \cos B-C_{Y_{w}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}-\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{u}}}\right) \sin \mathrm{B} \cos \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{W}}}\right] \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A} \\
& -\left(C^{\left(C_{X} \cos A \cos B-C_{Y} \cos A \sin B-C_{Z} \sin A\right) \frac{\sin A}{\cos B}}\right. \\
& \text { (1) } \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \sin A \sin B+C_{Y} \sin A \cos B\right) \cos A \sin B} \tag{III-43}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{Z_{V}} \cos B+C_{Z_{u}} \sin B\right) \cos A \\
& +\left[C_{X_{V}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{Y_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{X_{u}}-C_{Y_{V}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \sin B+C_{Y} \cos B\right) \sin A \cos B} \tag{III-44}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime}= & C_{Z_{W}} \cos ^{2} A+\left[C_{X_{u}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{Y_{V}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{V}}+C_{Y_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[\left(C_{X_{W}}+C_{Z_{u}}\right) \cos B-\left(C_{Y_{W}}+C_{Z_{V}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \cos A \cos B-C_{Y} \cos A \sin B-C_{Z} \sin A\right) \frac{\cos A}{\cos B}}
\end{aligned}
$$

(1)

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left(C_{X} \sin A \sin B+C_{Y} \sin A \cos B\right) \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-45}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{l}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{l_{u}} \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{v}}+C_{m_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B+C_{m_{V}} \sin ^{2} B\right] \cos ^{2} A } \\
& +C_{n_{w}} \sin ^{2} A+\left[-\left(C_{l_{w}}+C_{n_{u}}\right) \cos B+\left(C_{m_{W}}+C_{n_{v}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin A \cos B-C_{m} \sin A \sin B+C_{n} \cos A\right) \frac{\sin A}{\cos B}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
(1)
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin B+C_{m} \cos B\right) \cos ^{2} A \sin B} \tag{III-46}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{l_{V}}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{l_{V}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{m_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{u}}-C_{m_{v}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A } \\
& -\left(C_{n_{v}} \cos B+C_{n_{u}} \sin B\right) \sin A-\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin B+C_{m} \cos B\right) \cos A \cos B} \tag{III-47}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{l_{W}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{l_{w}} \cos B-C_{m_{V}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{n_{u}} \cos B-C_{n_{V}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[C_{l_{u}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{V}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{V}}+C_{m_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{n_{W}}\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin A \cos B-C_{m} \sin A \sin B+C_{n} \cos A\right) \frac{\cos A}{\cos B}} \tag{1}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin B+C_{m} \cos B\right) \sin A \cos A \sin B} \tag{III-48}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{m_{u}}^{\prime}= & {\left[C_{m_{u}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{l_{v}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{u}}-C_{m_{v}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \cos A }  \tag{III-49}\\
& -\left(C_{m_{w}} \cos B+C_{l_{w}} \sin B\right) \sin A-\left(C_{l} \cos B-C_{m} \sin B\right) \cos A \sin B \tag{2}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{m_{v}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{V}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{l_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{v}}+C_{m_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \cos B-C_{m} \sin B\right) \cos B} \tag{III-50}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{m_{W}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{m_{W}} \cos B+C_{l_{W}} \sin B\right) \cos A \\
& +\left[C_{m_{u}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{l_{V}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{u}}-C_{m_{v}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \cos B-C_{m} \sin B\right) \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-51}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION III - Continued

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{n_{u}} \cos B-C_{n_{V}} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{w}} \cos B-C_{m_{W}} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[C_{l_{u}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{V}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{v}}+C_{m_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B-C_{n_{w}}\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \cos A \cos B-C_{m} \cos A \sin B-C_{n} \sin A\right) \frac{\sin A}{\cos B}}
\end{aligned}
$$

## (1)

$+\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin A \sin B+C_{m} \sin A \cos B\right) \cos A \sin B}$
(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{n_{V}}^{\prime}= & \left(C_{n_{V}} \cos B+C_{n_{u}} \sin B\right) \cos A \\
& +\left[C_{l_{V}} \cos ^{2} B-C_{m_{u}} \sin ^{2} B+\left(C_{l_{u}}-C_{m_{V}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin B+C_{m} \cos B\right) \sin A \cos B} \tag{III-53}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{n_{W}}^{\prime}= & C_{n_{W}} \cos ^{2} A+\left[C_{l_{u}} \cos ^{2} B+C_{m_{v}} \sin ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{v}}+C_{m_{u}}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin ^{2} A \\
& +\left[\left(C_{l_{w}}+C_{n_{u}}\right) \cos B-\left(C_{m_{W}}+C_{n_{v}}\right) \sin B\right] \sin A \cos A \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \cos A \cos B-C_{m} \cos A \sin B-C_{n} \sin A\right) \frac{\cos A}{\cos B}}_{(1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left(C_{l} \sin A \sin B+C_{m} \sin A \cos B\right) \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-54}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

## SECTION III - Continued

## INVERSE TRANSFORMATIONS

Static Force and Moment Coefficients ${ }^{1}$ (Inverse, Table IV)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C_{X}=\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \sin B \\
& C_{Y}=-\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \cos B \\
& C_{Z}=-C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A \\
& C_{l}=\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{m}^{\prime} \sin B \\
& C_{m}=-\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+C_{m}^{\prime} \cos B \\
& C_{n}=-C_{l}^{\prime} \sin A+C_{n}^{\prime} \cos A
\end{aligned}
$$

Static-Stability Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV)

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left(C_{X}^{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \cos B}\right. \tag{III-61}
\end{equation*}
$$

(1)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}= & -\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B} \\
& +\underbrace{\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}} \tag{III-62}
\end{align*}
$$

(1)

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}-\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}}
$$

(1)
${ }^{1}$ Equations for control derivatives and velocity derivatives have this same form; for example,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{a}}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta_{a}}^{\prime}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\delta_{\mathrm{a}}}^{\prime}} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\delta_{a}}^{\prime}} \sin \mathrm{B} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}= & \left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B} \\
& -\underbrace{\left(\mathrm{C}_{l}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}}_{(1)} \tag{III-64}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}= & -\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B} \\
& +\underbrace{\left(\mathrm{C}_{l}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}}_{(1)} \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}}= & -\mathrm{C}_{l_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}-\underbrace{C_{l}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}^{\prime}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \cos B}_{(2)} \tag{III-67}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}= & -\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B} \\
& -\underbrace{\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}} \tag{III-68}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A} \tag{III-69}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+C_{m}^{\prime} \cos B} \tag{III-70}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}= & -\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \sin \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B} \\
& -\underbrace{\left(\mathrm{C}_{l}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}} \tag{III-71}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}=-\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A} \tag{III-72}
\end{equation*}
$$

Dynamic-Stability Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{X_{p}}= & {\left[C_{X_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos ^{2} B } \\
& +C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B+\left[\left(C_{X_{q}}^{\prime}+C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B \tag{III-73}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& +C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B+\left[\left(C_{X_{q}}^{\prime}+C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B \\
C_{X_{q}}= & \left(C_{X_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{X_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B  \tag{III-74}\\
C_{X_{r}}= & {\left[C_{X_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \tag{III-75}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{Y_{p}}= & \left(C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{X_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \quad(I I I-76)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
C_{Y_{q}}=C_{Y_{q}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} B+\left[C_{X_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin ^{2} B
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left[\left(C_{X_{q}}^{\prime}+C_{Y_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{Y_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B \tag{III-77}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}_{Y_{r}}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{r}}}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\left[-C_{X_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \tag{III-78}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Z_{p}}= & {\left[C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{X_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{X_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \\
C_{Z_{q}}= & \left(C_{Z_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{X_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{X_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B  \tag{III-80}\\
C_{Z_{r}}= & C_{Z_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{X_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A  \tag{III-81}\\
C_{l_{p}}= & {\left[C_{l_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos { }^{2} B } \\
& +C_{m_{q}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B+\left[\left(C_{l_{q}}^{\prime}+C_{m_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{m_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{q}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B \tag{III-82}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{l_{q}}= & \left(C_{l_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{m_{p}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{m_{r}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{l_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{m_{q}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \tag{III-83}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{l_{r}}= & {\left[C_{l_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{n_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{m_{r}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{m_{p}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \tag{III-84}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{m_{p}}= & \left(C_{m_{p}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{m_{r}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{l_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{m_{q}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \tag{III-85}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{m_{q}}=C_{m_{q}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} B+\left[C_{l_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin ^{2} B
$$

$$
-\left[\left(C_{l_{q}}^{\prime}+C_{m_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{m_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{q}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{m_{r}}= & \left(C_{m_{r}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{m_{p}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{l_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \\
C_{n_{p}}= & {\left[C_{n_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{l_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{n_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{l_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \\
C_{n_{q}}= & \left(C_{n_{q}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{l_{q}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{n_{p}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{l_{r}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \\
C_{n_{r}}= & C_{n_{r}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{l_{p}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{r}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A
\end{aligned}
$$

u,v,w Derivatives (Inverse, Table IV)

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}=\left[\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime}\right) \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A}\right] \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}
$$

$$
+C_{Y_{V}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B+\left[\left(C_{X_{V}}^{\prime}+C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B
$$

$$
+\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \sin A}_{11}
$$

$$
(1)
$$

$$
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-C_{Y}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \cos A \sin B}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{X_{V}}= & \left(C_{X_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{X_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{Y_{V}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \\
& +\underbrace{\left[-\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \cos B} \tag{III-92}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{X_{W}}=\left[C_{X_{W}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B
$$

$$
+\left(C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \cos A}_{(1)}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-C_{Y}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-93}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{Y_{u}}= & \left(C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{X_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{X_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{Y_{V}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \frac{\sin A \sin B}{\cos B}}_{(1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \sin B\right] \cos A \sin B} \tag{III-94}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Y_{V}}= & C_{Y_{V}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} B+\left[C_{X_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[\left(C_{X_{V}}^{\prime}+C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B \\
& -\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \sin B\right] \cos B} \tag{III-95}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Y_{W}}= & \left(C_{Y_{W}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{Y_{u}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{X_{W}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{Z}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \frac{\cos A \sin B}{\cos B}}_{(1)} \\
& +\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{Y}^{\prime} \sin B\right] \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-96}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Z_{u}}= & {\left[C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{X_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{X_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \frac{\sin A}{\cos B}} \tag{III-97}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{Z_{V}}= & \left(C_{Z_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{X_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{X_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{X_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B  \tag{III-98}\\
C_{Z_{W}}= & C_{Z_{W}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{X_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{X_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{Z_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{X}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \frac{\cos A}{\cos B}}_{(1)} \tag{III-99}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{l_{u}}= & {\left[C_{l_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos ^{2} B } \\
& +C_{m_{V}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B+\left[\left(C_{l_{V}}^{\prime}+C_{m_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \cos A+\left(C_{m_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{v}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A\right] \sin B \cos B
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
+\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{n}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \sin A}_{(1)}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-C_{m}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \cos A \sin B} \tag{III-100}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{l_{V}}= & \left(C_{l_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{m_{u}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{m_{W}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{l_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{m_{V}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \\
& -[\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-C_{m}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \cos B}_{(2)} \tag{III-101}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION III - Continued

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{l_{\mathrm{w}}}= & {\left[C_{l_{\mathrm{w}}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{n_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{m_{W}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{m_{u}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{n}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \cos A}
\end{aligned}
$$

(1)

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B-C_{m}^{\prime} \cos B\right] \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-102}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{m_{u}}= & \left(C_{m_{u}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{m_{W}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(C_{l_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n_{v}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& -\left[C_{l_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{W}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A-C_{m_{V}}^{\prime}\right] \sin B \cos B \\
& -\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{n}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \frac{\sin A \sin B}{\cos B}}_{(1)} \\
& +\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{m}^{\prime} \sin B\right] \cos A \sin B}_{(2)}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{V}}}= & C_{m_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\left[\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime}\right) \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A}\right] \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B} \\
& -\left[\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime}+C_{m_{\mathrm{u}}}^{\prime}\right) \cos \mathrm{A}+\left(C_{m_{\mathrm{W}}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{\mathrm{V}}}^{\prime}\right) \sin \mathrm{A}\right] \sin \mathrm{B} \cos \mathrm{~B} \\
& -\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{A}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{A}\right) \cos \mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}\right] \cos \mathrm{B}} \tag{III-104}
\end{align*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{m_{W}}= & \left(C_{m_{W}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{m_{u}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{l_{w}} \cos ^{2} A+C_{n_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \\
& +\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \sin A-C_{n}^{\prime} \cos A\right) \frac{\cos A \sin B}{\cos B}}_{(1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{\left[\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+C_{m}^{\prime} \sin B\right] \sin A \sin B} \tag{III-105}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2)

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{n_{u}}= & {\left[C_{n_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A-C_{l_{w}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{W}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B } \\
& +\left(C_{n_{v}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{l_{v}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B+\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \frac{\sin A}{\cos B}}_{(1)} \tag{III-106}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{n_{V}}= & \left(C_{n_{V}}^{\prime} \cos A-C_{l_{V}}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B \\
& +\left[-C_{n_{u}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{l_{W}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+\left(C_{l_{u}}^{\prime}-C_{n_{w}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \tag{III-107}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
C_{n_{W}}=C_{n_{w}}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+C_{l_{u}}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-\left(C_{l_{\mathrm{w}}}^{\prime}+C_{n_{u}}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\underbrace{\left(C_{l}^{\prime} \cos A+C_{n}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \frac{\cos A}{\cos B}} \tag{III-108}
\end{equation*}
$$

(1)

## SECTION IV

## TRANSFORMATION EQUATIONS FOR MOMENTS OF INERTIA

This section gives equations for transferring moments of inertia to a rotated axes system in a general form, similar to that used in section III, so that transformations can be made between any two of the five axes systems used in aerodynamic analysis. As in section III, these transformations are defined as direct and inverse in tables III and IV, respectively, and can be performed between any two axes systems by selecting proper angles for $A$ and $B$ from these tables.

These equations are derived from a general transformation of the form

$$
\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}^{\prime} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}^{\prime}  \tag{IV-1}\\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}^{\prime} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}}^{\prime} \\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}^{\prime} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}}^{\prime} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]=[\Gamma]\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} \\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}} \\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}
\end{array}\right][\Gamma]^{-1}
$$

where $\Gamma$ is the transformation matrix given in appendix $A$ and is applied to the aerodynamic axes by setting $\psi=-\mathrm{B}, \quad \theta=\mathrm{A}$, and $\phi=0$.

The most commonly used forms of these transformations, those for transfers among body, principal, and flight stability axes, are given in appendix A.

## DIRECT TRANSFORMATIONS (TABLE III)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime}= & \left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}} \sin \mathrm{~B} \cos \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}\right) \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~A} \\
& +\left(2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} \cos \mathrm{~B}-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}} \sin \mathrm{~B}\right) \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A}  \tag{IV-2}\\
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime}= & I_{Y} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}} \sin \mathrm{~B} \cos \mathrm{~B}  \tag{IV-3}\\
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~A}+\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}} \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}+2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}} \sin \mathrm{~B} \cos \mathrm{~B}\right) \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~A} \\
& -\left(2 \mathrm{I}_{X Z} \cos \mathrm{~B}-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}} \sin \mathrm{~B}\right) \sin \mathrm{A} \cos \mathrm{~A}  \tag{IV-4}\\
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}^{\prime}= & {\left[\mathrm{I}_{X Y}\left(\cos ^{2} \mathrm{~B}-\sin ^{2} \mathrm{~B}\right)-\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right) \sin \mathrm{B} \cos \mathrm{~B}\right] \cos \mathrm{A} } \\
& -\left(\mathrm{I}_{Y Z} \cos \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} \sin \mathrm{~B}\right) \sin \mathrm{A} \tag{IV-5}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{X Z}^{\prime}= & \left(I_{X Z} \cos B-I_{Y Z} \sin B\right) \cos ^{2} A-\left(I_{X Z} \cos B-I_{Y Z} \sin B\right) \sin ^{2} A \\
& -\left(I_{X} \cos ^{2} B+I_{Y} \sin ^{2} B+2 I_{X Y} \sin B \cos B-I_{Z}\right) \sin A \cos A  \tag{IV-6}\\
I_{Y Z}^{\prime}= & \left(I_{Y Z} \cos B+I_{X Z} \sin B\right) \cos A \\
& +\left[I_{X Y}\left(\cos ^{2} B-\sin ^{2} B\right)-\left(I_{X}-I_{Y}\right) \sin B \cos B\right] \sin A
\end{align*}
$$

## INVERSE TRANSFORMATIONS (TABLE IV)

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{X}=\left(I_{X}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+I_{Z}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-2 I_{X Z}^{\prime} \sin A \cos A\right) \cos ^{2} B+I_{Y}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} B \\
& -2\left(I_{X Y}^{\prime} \cos A+I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \cos B  \tag{IV-8}\\
& I_{Y}=I_{Y}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} B+\left(I_{X}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+I_{Z}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-2 I_{X Z}^{\prime} \sin A \cos A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& +2\left(I_{X Y}^{\prime} \cos A+I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B \cos B  \tag{IV-9}\\
& I_{Z}=I_{Z}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+I_{X}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A+2 I_{X Z}^{\prime} \sin A \cos A  \tag{IV-10}\\
& I_{X Y}=\left(I_{X Y}^{\prime} \cos A+I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos ^{2} B-\left(I_{X Y}^{\prime} \cos A+I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin ^{2} B \\
& +\left(I_{X}^{\prime} \cos ^{2} A+I_{Z}^{\prime} \sin ^{2} A-2 I_{X Z}^{\prime} \sin A \cos A-I_{Y}^{\prime}\right) \sin B \cos B  \tag{IV-11}\\
& I_{X Z}=\left[I_{X Z}^{\prime}\left(\cos ^{2} A-\sin ^{2} A\right)+\left(I_{X}^{\prime}-I_{Z}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \cos B \\
& +\left(I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \cos A-I_{X Y}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \sin B  \tag{IV-12}\\
& I_{Y Z}=\left(I_{Y Z}^{\prime} \cos A-I_{X Y}^{\prime} \sin A\right) \cos B+\left[I_{X Z}^{\prime}\left(\sin ^{2} A-\cos ^{2} A\right)\right. \\
& \left.-\left(I_{X}^{\prime}-I_{Z}^{\prime}\right) \sin A \cos A\right] \sin B \tag{IV-13}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION V

## EQUATIONS OF MOTION FOR SIX DEGREES OF FREEDOM

The equations presented here are the general forms that include the variables . likely to be of interest in computing motions in the vicinity of the earth (moon and sun perturbations are ignored). The terms of each equation are grouped so that various effects (for example, oblateness of the earth) can be accounted for by adding or omitting certain terms. Linearized equations and the wind-axes equations for a point mass are given in appendix A .

The general equations apply to any of the five systems of vehicle reference axes shown in figure 3. The Euler angles $\psi_{\mathrm{g}}, \theta_{\mathrm{g}}, \phi_{\mathrm{g}}$ are referred to the gravity-axes system, with origin located at the surface of the earth, which rotates with the earth as shown in figure 4. (The relationship of these gravity axes to the vehicle reference axes is shown in fig. 5.)

## FORCE EQUATIONS

Equations for the forces along the $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ axes are given in general form as equations (V-1) to (V-3), respectively. Equations for specialized cases can be obtained from the general forms as follows:
(1) For an oblate earth, equations ( $V-43$ ) to ( $V-45$ ) of auxiliary equations are used in place of term (2) in $X, Y, Z$ force equations, respectively.
(2) If mass of vehicle is constant (zero thrust is also implied), terms (3) to (5) are omitted.
(3) For flight outside the atmosphere, terms (6) to (8) are omitted.

## X-Axis Forces

$\underbrace{m(\dot{u}+q w-r v)}_{(1)}+\underbrace{m g \sin \theta_{g}}_{(2)}=\underbrace{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{X}}}_{(3)}-\underbrace{\dot{m}\left(q d_{\mathrm{Z}}-r d_{\mathrm{Y}}\right)}_{(4)}+\underbrace{\mathrm{F}_{\mathbf{r}, \mathrm{X}}}_{(5)}$

$$
+\frac{1}{2} \rho V_{\infty}^{2} s(\underbrace{C_{X, 0^{+}}+C_{X_{\alpha}} \alpha+C_{X_{V}} \frac{V}{V_{\infty}}+C_{X_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{X_{q}} \frac{q \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}}_{(6)})
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{C_{X_{\beta}} \beta+C_{\mathbf{x}_{\beta}} \frac{\dot{\beta} \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{X_{p}} \frac{\mathrm{p} \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{X_{r}} \frac{r \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}}+\underbrace{C_{X_{\delta_{a}}} \delta_{a}+C_{\mathbf{X}_{\delta_{e}}} \delta_{e}+C_{X_{\delta_{r}}} \delta_{\mathbf{r}}})+\underbrace{0} \tag{V-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

(7)
(8)
(9)

## SECTION V - Continued

where the different terms are defined as follows:
(1) Mass times acceleration
(2) Component of vehicle weight (for a more nearly complete weight component, one that includes earth-oblateness effects, see auxiliary eqs. (V-43) to (V-45))
(3) Primary rocket thrust (see auxiliary eqs. (V-36) to (V-39))
(4) Jet damping force
(5) Reaction control force
(6) Basic aerodynamic forces
(7) Aerodynamic cross-coupling terms
(8) Aerodynamic control forces
(9) Higher order terms

Expansions of the aerodynamic forces and moments (terms (6) to (9) in force equations and terms (11) to (14) in moment equations) neglect all aerodynamic partial derivatives with respect to rates of change of velocities and angles except those with respect to $\alpha$ and $\beta$. The forces are expanded in terms of the independent variables $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ but could as easily be expanded in terms of the variables $u, v, w, p, q, r$. The $X$-axis aerodynamic force, for example, could also be written as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{X}= & \frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{o}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}} \mathrm{u}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \mathrm{v}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{w}}} \mathrm{w}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}\right. \\
& \left.+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta}} \delta+\text { Higher order terms }\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Y-Axis Forces
$\underbrace{m(\dot{v}+r u-p w)}_{(1)}-\underbrace{m g \cos \theta_{g} \sin \phi_{g}}_{(2)}=\underbrace{T_{Y}}_{(3)}-\underbrace{\dot{m}\left(r d_{X}-p d_{Z}\right)}_{(4)}+\underbrace{F_{r, Y}}_{(5)}$

$$
+\frac{1}{2} \rho V_{\infty}^{2} S(\underbrace{C_{Y, o}+C_{Y_{\beta}} \beta+C_{Y_{V}} \frac{V}{V_{\infty}}+C_{Y} \dot{\beta} \frac{\dot{\beta l}}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{Y_{p}} \frac{p \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{Y_{r}} \frac{r \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}}
$$

(6)

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{C_{Y_{\alpha}}+C_{Y_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{Y_{q}} \frac{q \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}}+\underbrace{C_{\mathbf{Y}_{\delta_{r}} \delta_{r}}})+\underbrace{0} \tag{V-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

(7)
(8)
(9).
where the terms (1) to (9) are defined as in equation (V-1).

(6)

$$
+\underbrace{C_{z_{\beta}} \beta+C_{z_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\dot{\beta} \ell}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{Z_{p}} \frac{\mathrm{pl}}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{z_{r}} \frac{\mathrm{rl}}{2 V_{\infty}}}+\underbrace{C_{z_{\delta_{a}}} \delta_{a}+C_{Z_{\delta_{e}}}{ }^{\delta_{e}}})+\underbrace{0}
$$

(7)
(8)
where the terms (1) to (9) are defined as in equation (V-1).

## MOMENT EQUATIONS

Equations of motion involving moments about the $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ axes are given in general form as equations (V-4) to (V-6), respectively. Equations for specialized cases can be obtained from the general forms as follows:
(1) If vehicle mass is constant, terms (2) to (4) and (7) to (9) are omitted
(2) If principal áxes are used, terms (3) to (6) are omitted
(3) If vehicle has a plane of symmetry ( $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{Z}$ plane) but principal axes are not used, terms (3) and (5) are omitted

## X-Axis Moment (Roll)





$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{C_{l_{\delta_{a}}} \delta_{\mathrm{a}}+C_{l_{\delta_{\mathbf{r}}}}{ }^{\delta_{\mathbf{r}}}})+\underbrace{0} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

(14)

## SECTION V - Continued

where the different terms are defined as follows:
(1), (5), and (6) moments of inertia times angular accelerations
(2) to (4) and (7) jet damping moments
(8) Moments due to main rocket thrust
(9) Moment due to reaction control
(10) Moment due to gyroscopic action of engine rotating mass
(see auxiliary eqs. (V-40) to (V-42))
(11) Basic aerodynamic moments ${ }^{1}$
(12) Aerodynamic cross-coupling terms
(13) Moments due to aerodynamic controls
(14) Higher order terms

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Y-Axis Moment (Pitch) } \\
& \underbrace{\dot{q} I_{Y}+\operatorname{pr}\left(I_{X}-I_{Z}\right)}_{(1)}+\underbrace{q \dot{I}_{Y}}-\underbrace{-\dot{I}_{X Y}}_{(3)}-\underbrace{r \dot{I}_{Y Z}}_{(4)}+\underbrace{(p q-\dot{\mathrm{r}}) I_{Y Z}-(q r+\dot{p}) I_{X Y}}+\underbrace{\left(p^{2}-r^{2}\right) I_{X Z}} \\
& \text { (1) } \\
& \text { (2) } \\
& \text { (3) } \\
& \text { (4) } \\
& \text { (5) } \\
& \text { (6) } \\
& \dot{m}[\underbrace{-q\left(d_{X}{ }^{2}+d_{Z}{ }^{2}\right)+d_{Y}\left(p d_{X}+r d_{Z}\right)}_{(7)}]+\underbrace{\left(T_{X} d_{Z}-T_{Z} d_{X}\right)}_{(8)}+\underbrace{M_{r, Y}}_{(9)}+\underbrace{M_{r m}}_{(10)} \\
& +\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell(\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{o}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \frac{\dot{\alpha} \ell}{\frac{\dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}}+\mathrm{Cm}_{\mathrm{q}} \frac{\mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}} \\
& \text { (11) }
\end{aligned}
$$

where terms (1) to (14) are defined as in equation (V-4).
${ }^{1}$ See statement following equation (V-1) about terms (11) to (14) in expansion of aerodynamic forces and moments.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \underbrace{\dot{r}_{Z}+p q\left(I_{Y}-I_{X}\right)}_{(1)}+\underbrace{r \dot{I}_{Z}}_{(2)}-\underbrace{q \dot{I}_{Y Z}}_{(3)}-\underbrace{p \dot{I}_{X Z}}_{(4)}+\underbrace{\left(q^{2}-p^{2}\right) I_{X Y}-(p r+\dot{q}) I_{Y Z}}_{(5)}+\underbrace{(q r-\dot{p}) I_{X Z}}_{(6)} \\
& =\dot{m}[\underbrace{-r\left(d_{X}{ }^{2}+d_{Y}{ }^{2}\right)+d_{Z}\left(p d_{X}+q d_{Y}\right)}_{(7)}]-\underbrace{\left(T_{X} d_{Y}-T_{Y} d_{X}\right)}_{(8)}+\underbrace{M_{r, Z}}_{(9)}+\underbrace{N_{r m}}_{(10)}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell(\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{o}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}}+\underbrace{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\alpha} \alpha}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}}_{(10)} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
+\underbrace{C_{n_{\delta_{a}}} \delta_{a}+C_{n_{\delta_{r}}}^{\delta_{r}}})+\underbrace{0} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

(14)
where terms (1) to (14) are defined as in equation ( $V-4$ ).

## AUXILIARY EQUATIONS

General equations that take into account various relationships and effects in developing the equations of motion are given as equations (V-7) to (V-45). Equations for specialized cases may be obtained as follows:
(1) For flat earth, terms containing $\dot{L}$ and $\dot{\lambda}$ are omitted
(2) For nonrotating earth, $\Omega_{e}, V_{X}, V_{Y}$, and $V_{Z}$ are omitted
(3) For no surface winds, terms containing $W_{X}, W_{Y}$, and $W_{Z}$ are omitted

## Relationship Between Euler Angles and Angular Velocities

The Euler angles specifying vehicle alinement with the gravity-axes system can be determined from the angular velocities $p, q, r$ by the equations

$$
\begin{align*}
\dot{\psi}_{\mathrm{g}}= & \frac{\mathrm{r} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}}+\frac{\mathrm{q} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}}+\dot{\mathrm{L}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \tan \theta_{\mathrm{g}}+\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right)(\sin \mathrm{L} \\
& \left.+\cos \mathrm{L} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \tan \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right)  \tag{V-7}\\
\dot{\theta}_{\mathrm{g}}= & q \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-r \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-\left[\dot{L} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos L \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}\right] \tag{V-8}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION V - Continued

$\dot{\phi}_{\mathrm{g}}=\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{q} \tan \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\mathrm{r} \tan \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\left[\frac{\dot{\mathrm{L}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}}+\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos \mathrm{L} \frac{\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}}\right]$
The inverse relationships are
$\mathrm{p}=\dot{\phi}_{\mathrm{g}}-\dot{\psi}_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}-\dot{\mathrm{L}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right)\left(\cos \mathrm{L} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}\right.$
$-\sin L \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}$ )
$\mathrm{q}=\dot{\theta}_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\dot{\psi}_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}-\dot{\mathrm{L}}\left(\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$
$-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}\left(\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$
$-\left(\Omega_{e}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \sin L \sin \phi_{g} \cos \theta_{g}$
$\mathrm{r}=-\dot{\theta}_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\dot{\psi}_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}-\dot{\mathrm{L}}\left(\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$
$-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}\left(\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$
$-\left(\Omega_{e}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \sin L \cos \phi_{g} \cos \theta_{g}$

## Vehicle Coordinates

Vehicle coordinates can be computed from the $X, Y, Z$ axes velocity components and vehicle Euler angles by integrating the equations

$$
\begin{align*}
\dot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{g}}= & \mathrm{u} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}+\mathrm{v}\left(\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \\
& +\mathrm{w}\left(\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)  \tag{V-13}\\
\dot{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{g}}= & \mathrm{u} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}+\mathrm{v}\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \\
& +\mathrm{w}\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)  \tag{V-14}\\
\dot{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{g}}= & -\mathrm{u} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}+\mathrm{v} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\mathrm{w} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}  \tag{V-15}\\
\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{g}}= & \sqrt{\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{g}}^{2}+\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{g}}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{g}}^{2}} \tag{V-16}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION V - Continued

Trajectory Parameters (See Fig. 6)
Flight-path angle, longitude, and latitude can be determined from the equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \gamma=\tan ^{-1} \frac{\dot{h}}{\sqrt{\left(\dot{x}-R_{e} \Omega_{e} \cos L\right)^{2}+\dot{y}^{2}}}  \tag{V-17}\\
& \dot{\lambda}=\frac{\dot{x}_{g}}{R_{e} \cos L}-\Omega_{e}  \tag{V-18}\\
& \dot{L}=\frac{-\dot{y}_{g}}{R_{e}} \tag{V-19}
\end{align*}
$$

The range for a spherical earth is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Range }=\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{e}} \sigma \tag{V-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for a total range of less than 50000 feet,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma=\sqrt{\left(\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{O}}\right)^{2}+\left[\left(\lambda-\lambda_{\mathrm{O}}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{O}}\right]^{2}} \tag{V-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a total range greater than 50000 feet,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma=\cos ^{-1}\left[\sin L_{O} \sin L+\cos L_{O} \cos L \cos \left(\lambda-\lambda_{O}\right)\right] \tag{V-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

range for a flat earth ís

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Range }=\sqrt{x_{\mathrm{g}}^{2}+\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{g}}^{2}} \tag{V-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Angle of Attack, Sideslip, and Relative Velocity (See Fig. 7)
Angle of attack, sideslip, and resultant relative velocity are related to components of velocity along the vehicle body axes by

$$
\begin{align*}
& \alpha=\tan ^{-1} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{w}}_{\mathrm{b}}}{\overline{\mathrm{u}}_{\mathrm{b}}}  \tag{V-24}\\
& \beta=\sin ^{-1} \frac{\overline{\mathrm{v}}_{\mathrm{b}}}{\mathrm{~V}}  \tag{V-25}\\
& \mathrm{~V}=\overline{\mathrm{u}}_{\mathrm{b}}^{2}+{\overline{\mathrm{v}}_{\mathrm{b}}}^{2}+{\overline{\mathrm{w}}_{\mathrm{b}}}^{2}  \tag{V-26}\\
& \overline{\mathrm{u}}_{\mathrm{b}}=\mathrm{V} \cos \alpha \cos \beta=\mathrm{u}_{\mathrm{b}}-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~b}}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~b}}  \tag{V-27}\\
& \overline{\mathrm{v}}_{\mathrm{b}}=\mathrm{V} \sin \beta=\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{b}}-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{~b}}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{~b}} \tag{V-28}
\end{align*}
$$

SECTION V - Continued

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{w}}_{\mathrm{b}}=\mathrm{V} \sin \alpha \cos \beta=\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{b}}-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~b}}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~b}} \tag{V-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where subscripts $\mathrm{b} ; \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{b} ; \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{b}$; and $\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{b}$ denote body-axes components.
Wind Corrections (See Fig. 8)
Geostrophic (due to earth's rotation).- The components of the geostrophic wind along the $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{X}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{\mathrm{e}} \cos \mathrm{~L} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}  \tag{V-30}\\
& \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{Y}}=-\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{\mathrm{e}} \cos \mathrm{~L}\left(\cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}-\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)  \tag{V-3i}\\
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Z}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} \Omega_{\mathrm{e}} \cos \mathrm{~L}\left(\sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}+\sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \tag{V-32}
\end{align*}
$$

Surface winds.- Components of the surface winds along the $X, Y, Z$ vehicle reference axes are

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{X}}= & \overline{\mathrm{W}}\left(\cos \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}-\cos \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}}\right. \\
& \left.+\sin \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right)  \tag{V-33}\\
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Y}}= & \overline{\mathrm{W}}\left[\cos \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}^{\prime}\left(\sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}}-\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)\right. \\
& -\cos \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B}^{\prime}\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \\
& \left.-\sin \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right]  \tag{V-34}\\
\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{Z}}= & \overline{\mathrm{W}}\left[\cos \mathrm{~A}^{\prime} \sin \mathrm{B}^{\prime}\left(\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}+\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)\right. \\
& -\cos \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \cos \mathrm{B}^{\prime}\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \\
& \left.-\sin \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right] \tag{V-35}
\end{align*}
$$

Resolution of Engine Thrust and Torque Into Components Along Vehicle Reference Axes (See Fig. 9)
Vehicle thrust and moment can be resolved into components along the vehicle reference axes by the equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{O}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{T}}{\partial \mathrm{u}} \mathrm{u}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{T}}{\partial \delta_{\mathrm{RPM}}} \delta_{\mathrm{RPM}}  \tag{V-36}\\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathbf{X}}=\mathrm{T} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{rm}}  \tag{V-37}\\
& \mathrm{~T}_{\mathbf{Y}}=\mathrm{T} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{rm}} \tag{V-38}
\end{align*}
$$

## SECTION V - Continued

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{T}_{\mathrm{Z}}=-\mathbf{T} \sin \theta_{\mathbf{r m}} \tag{V-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, if it is assumed that $\dot{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\dot{\Omega}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\dot{\theta}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\dot{\psi}_{\mathrm{rm}}=0$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbf{L}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{rm}} \Omega_{\mathrm{rm}}\left(-\mathrm{q} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{rm}}-\mathrm{r} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{rm}}\right)  \tag{V-40}\\
& \mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{rm}} \Omega_{\mathrm{rm}}\left(\mathrm{r} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{rm}}+\mathrm{p} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{rm}}\right)  \tag{V-41}\\
& \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{rm}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{rm}} \Omega_{\mathrm{rm}}\left(\mathrm{p} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{rm}}-\mathrm{q} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{rm}} \cos \psi_{\mathrm{rm}}\right) \tag{V-42}
\end{align*}
$$

## Components of Gravitational Acceleration Along X,Y,Z Vehicle Reference

 Axes With Earth-Oblateness Effects IncludedIf the effect of earth oblateness on the acceleration due to gravity is considered important, terms (2) in the $X, Y, Z$ axes force equations ( $V-1$ ) to ( $V-3$ ) should be replaced, respectively, by the following $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ axes weight components:

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{mg}_{\mathrm{X}}= & \mathrm{m} \frac{\mathrm{GE}}{\mathrm{R}^{2}}\left\{\left[\mathrm{~J}_{2}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{2}(3 \sin \mathrm{~L} \cos \mathrm{~L})+\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{~J}_{3}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}-1\right) \cos \mathrm{L}\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{~J}_{4}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{4}\left(7 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}-\ldots\right] \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \\
& -\left[1-\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{~J}_{2}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{2}\left(3 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}-1\right)-2 \mathrm{~J}_{3}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right)\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{5}{8} \mathrm{~J}_{4}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{4}\left(35 \sin ^{4} \mathrm{~L}-30 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}+3\right)-\ldots\right] \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right\} \tag{V-43}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
m g_{Y}=m \frac{G E}{R^{2}}\left\{\left[J_{2}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{2}(3 \sin L \cos L)+\frac{3}{2} J_{3}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{2} L-1\right) \cos L\right.\right.
$$

$$
\left.-\frac{5}{2} \mathrm{~J}_{4}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{4}\left(7 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}-\ldots\right]\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}+\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right)
$$

$$
+\left[1-\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{~J}_{2}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{2}\left(3 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}-1\right)-2 \mathrm{~J}_{3}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right)\right.
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.-\frac{5}{8} \mathrm{~J}_{4}\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\mathrm{R}}\right)^{4}\left(35 \sin ^{4} \mathrm{~L}-30 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}+3\right)-\ldots\right] \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right\} \tag{V-44}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
m g_{Z}= & m \frac{G E}{R^{2}}\left\{\left[J_{2}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{2}(3 \sin L \cos L)+\frac{3}{2} J_{3}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}-1\right) \cos \mathrm{L}\right.\right. \\
& \left.-\frac{5}{2} J_{4}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{4}\left(7 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right) \cos \mathrm{L}-\ldots\right]\left(\sin \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}}-\cos \psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{g}}\right) \\
& +\left[1-\frac{3}{2} J_{2}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{2}\left(3 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}-1\right)-2 J_{3}\left(\frac{a_{\mathrm{e}}}{R}\right)^{3}\left(5 \sin ^{3} \mathrm{~L}-3 \sin \mathrm{~L}\right)\right. \\
& \left.\left.-\frac{5}{8} J_{4}\left(\frac{a_{e}}{R}\right)^{4}\left(35 \sin ^{4} \mathrm{~L}-30 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{~L}+3\right)-\ldots\right] \cos \phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}}\right\} \tag{V-45}
\end{align*}
$$

where
$\mathrm{GE}=398601.2 \pm 0.4 \mathrm{~km} 3 / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\left((14074901.1 \pm 14) \times 10^{9} \mathrm{ft}^{3} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}\right)$
$\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{e}}=6378.160 \pm 0.005 \mathrm{~km}(20925721.8 \pm 16 \mathrm{ft})$
and $J_{2}, J_{3}$, and $J_{4}$ are the second, third, and fourth zonal harmonics. The values from reference 8 are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& J_{2}=1082.7(1 \pm 0.1) \times 10^{-6} \\
& J_{3}=-2.56(1 \pm 0.1) \times 10^{-6} \\
& J_{4}=-1.58(1 \pm 0.2) \times 10^{-6}
\end{aligned}
$$

In equations ( $\mathrm{V}-43$ ) to ( $\mathrm{V}-45$ ), which were derived from the gravitational potential given in reference 8 , oblateness terms through the 4 th order are considered and the earth's longitudinal oblateness is neglected.

Langley Research Center,
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Hampton, Va., February 16, 1972.

## APPENDIX A

## SUMMARY OF FREQUENTLY USED FORMS OF AXES TRANSFORMATIONS

## AND EQUATIONS OF MOTION

## EULER ANGLE TRANSFORMATION BETWEEN TWO ORTHOGONAL AXES SYSTEMS

For two orthogonal axes systems, an initial $X, Y, Z$ reference system and an $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Y}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Z}^{\prime}$ system obtained by rotating the initial system through Euler angles $\psi, \theta, \phi$ (in that order), the transformations between the two systems are given by these relationships.

## Direct Transformation

The transformation from the initial $X, Y, Z$ system to the $X^{\prime}, Y^{\prime}, Z^{\prime}$ system alined at Euler angles $\psi, \theta, \phi$ with the initial system is

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
X^{\prime}  \tag{A-1}\\
Y^{\prime} \\
Z^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]=\Gamma\left[\begin{array}{l}
X \\
Y \\
Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma=\left[\right] \tag{A-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The transformation from the $\mathrm{X}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Y}^{\prime}, \mathrm{Z}^{\prime}$ system back to the $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ system is

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{X}  \tag{A-3}\\
\mathrm{Y} \\
\mathrm{Z}
\end{array}\right]=\mathrm{T}^{-1}\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{X}^{\prime} \\
\mathrm{Y}^{\prime} \\
\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where

$$
\Gamma^{\mathbf{- 1}}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\cos \theta \cos \psi & \begin{array}{c}
\sin \phi \sin \theta \cos \psi \\
-\sin \psi \cos \phi
\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}
\cos \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta \\
+\sin \psi \sin \phi
\end{array}  \tag{A-4}\\
\cos \theta \sin \psi & \begin{array}{c}
\sin \psi \sin \theta \sin \phi \\
+\cos \psi \cos \phi
\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}
\sin \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta \\
-\cos \psi \sin \phi
\end{array} \\
-\sin \theta & \sin \phi \cos \theta & \cos \phi \cos \theta
\end{array}\right]
$$

## TRANSFORMATIONS FOR ACCELEROMETER AND RATE-GYRO MEASUREMENTS

These equations are simplified forms of the general inverse transformations for accelerations and angular velocities given in section $I$; however, they can be used in most practical applications to correct accelerometer and rate-gyro readings for displacement and misalinement. For cases that do not fit the assumptions made, the general forms in section I must be used.

## Case I

## Orthogonal Instrument Axes; No Restrictions on Misalinement Angles

If $X, Y, Z$ axes accelerometers or rate gyros making flight measurements are orthogonally alined then, even though the misalinements of the instruments with respect to the vehicle reference axes are large, their readings can be corrected by using these equations.

Acceleration corrections.-

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{cg}}= & \mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}} \cos \theta \cos \psi+\mathrm{gA} \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{i}(\sin \phi \sin \theta \cos \psi-\sin \psi \cos \phi) \\
& +\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{i}}(\cos \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta+\sin \psi \sin \phi)+\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}+\mathrm{q}^{2}\right) \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{X}} \\
& -(\mathrm{pq}-\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathrm{X}}-(\mathrm{pr}+\dot{\mathrm{q}}) \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{X}}  \tag{A-5}\\
\mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{cg}}= & \mathrm{gA}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}} \cos \theta \sin \psi+\mathrm{gA} \mathbf{Y}, \mathrm{i}(\sin \psi \sin \theta \sin \phi+\cos \psi \cos \phi) \\
& +\mathrm{gA}_{\mathbf{Z , i}}(\sin \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta-\cos \psi \sin \phi)-(\mathrm{pq}+\dot{\mathrm{r}}) \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Y}} \\
& +\left(\mathrm{p}^{2}+\mathrm{r}^{2}\right) \overline{\mathrm{y}}_{\mathbf{Y}}-(\mathrm{qr}-\dot{\mathrm{p}}) \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{Y}} \tag{A-6}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{gA}_{Z, c g}= & -\mathrm{gA}_{X, i} \sin \theta+g A_{Y, i} \sin \phi \cos \theta+g A_{Z, i} \cos \phi \cos \theta \\
& -(p r-\dot{q}) \bar{x}_{Z}-(q r+\dot{p}) \bar{y}_{Z}+\left(p^{2}+q^{2}\right) \bar{z}_{Z} \tag{A-7}
\end{align*}
$$

Angular-velocity corrections.-

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{p}= & \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \cos \theta \cos \psi+\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}}(\cos \psi \sin \phi \sin \theta-\sin \psi \cos \phi) \\
& +\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{i}}(\cos \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta+\sin \psi \sin \phi)  \tag{A-8}\\
\mathrm{q}= & \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \cos \theta \sin \psi+\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}}(\sin \psi \sin \phi \sin \theta+\cos \psi \cos \phi) \\
& +\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{i}}(\sin \psi \cos \phi \sin \theta-\cos \psi \sin \phi)  \tag{A-9}\\
\mathrm{r}= & -\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \sin \theta+\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}} \sin \phi \cos \theta+\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{i}} \cos \theta \cos \phi \tag{A-10}
\end{align*}
$$

## Case II

## Nonorthogonal Instrument Axes; Small Misalinement Angles

If $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{Z}$ axes accelerometers or rate gyros are not orthogonally alined but the misalinements with the vehicle reference axes are small, then these correction equations can be used. It should be noted that, in equations (A-11) to (A-16), the angles $\psi, \theta, \phi$ are in radians.

Acceleration corrections.-
$g A_{X, c g}=g\left(A_{X, i}-\psi_{X} A_{Y, i}+\theta_{X} A_{Z, i}\right)+\left(q^{2}+r^{2}\right)_{\bar{x}_{X}}-(p q-\dot{r}) \bar{y}_{X}-(p r+\dot{q}) \bar{z}_{X}$
$\mathrm{gA}_{Y, c g}=g\left(\psi_{Y} A_{X, i}+A_{Y, i}-\phi_{Y} A_{Z, i}\right)-(p q+\dot{r}) \bar{x}_{Y}+\left(p^{2}+r^{2}\right)_{\bar{y}_{Y}}-(q r-\dot{p}) \bar{z}_{Y}$
$g A_{Z, c g}=g\left(-\theta_{Z} A_{X, i}+\phi_{Z} A_{Y, i}+A_{Z, i}\right)-(p r-\dot{q}) \bar{x}_{Z}-(q r+\dot{p}) \bar{y}_{Z}+\left(q^{2}+p^{2}\right) \bar{z}_{Z}$
Angular-velocity corrections. -

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{p}=\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}-\psi_{X} \mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}}+\theta_{X} \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{i}}  \tag{A-14}\\
& \mathrm{q}=\psi_{\mathrm{Y}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}+\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}}-\phi_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathrm{r}_{\mathbf{i}}  \tag{A-15}\\
& \mathrm{r}=-\theta_{\mathrm{Z}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}+\phi_{\mathrm{Z}} \mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{i}}+\mathrm{r}_{\mathbf{i}} \tag{A-16}
\end{align*}
$$

SPECIAL FORMS OF TRANSFORMATIONS FOR AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS AND STABILITY DERIVATIVES

Simplified Forms for Transferring Coefficients and Derivatives to Another Reference Center

These transformations are the simplified forms obtained from the general equations of section II by assuming zero angles of attack and sideslip and neglecting aerody namic cross derivatives.
$\underline{X}$-axis force coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}  \tag{A-17}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-18}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-19}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}-\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \tag{A-20}
\end{align*}
$$

$\underline{Y}$-axis force coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}}  \tag{A-21}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}  \tag{A-22}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{A-23}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}  \tag{A-24}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{r}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathbf{r}}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\beta}}+\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{Y}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}} \tag{A-25}
\end{align*}
$$

Z-axis force coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}  \tag{A-26}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-27}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-28}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}} \tag{A-29}
\end{align*}
$$

$\underline{X}$-axis moment (roll) coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{l}^{\prime}=C_{l}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y}-\frac{\bar{y}}{l} C_{Z}  \tag{A-30}\\
& C_{l_{\beta}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\beta}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\beta}}  \tag{A-31}\\
& C_{l_{\dot{\beta}}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\dot{\beta}}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{A-32}\\
& C_{l_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{p}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{p}}+\frac{2 \bar{z}}{\ell} C_{l_{\beta}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{y}}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Z_{\alpha}}+\frac{2 \bar{z}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Y_{\beta}}  \tag{A-33}\\
& C_{l_{\mathbf{r}}}^{\prime}=C_{l_{\mathbf{r}}}+\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{Y_{r}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} C_{l_{\beta}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}} \bar{z}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Y_{\beta}}+\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{y}}}{\ell} C_{l}+\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{y}} \bar{z}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Y} \tag{A-34}
\end{align*}
$$

Y-axis moment (pitch) coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{m}^{\prime}=C_{m}+\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Z}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X}  \tag{A-35}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-36}\\
& C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime}=C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} C_{Z_{\dot{\alpha}}}-\frac{\bar{z}}{\ell} C_{X_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-37}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \\
& -\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{x}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell^{2}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}-\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}-\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{x}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\ell^{2}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}+\frac{4 \overline{\mathrm{z}}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \tag{A-38}
\end{align*}
$$

Z-axis moment (yaw) coefficients and derivatives.-

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{n}^{\prime}=C_{n}+\frac{\bar{y}}{\ell} C_{Z}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y}  \tag{A-39}\\
& C_{n_{\beta}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{\beta}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\beta}}  \tag{A-40}\\
& C_{n_{\dot{\beta}}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{\dot{\beta}}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{A-41}\\
& C_{n_{p}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{p}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{p}}-\frac{2 \overline{\mathrm{y}}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} C_{X_{\alpha}}+\frac{2 \bar{z}}{\ell} C_{n_{\beta}}-\frac{2 \bar{x} \bar{z}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Y_{\beta}}  \tag{A-42}\\
& C_{n_{r}}^{\prime}=C_{n_{r}}-\frac{\bar{x}}{\ell} C_{Y_{r}}-\frac{2 \bar{x}}{\ell} C_{n_{\beta}}+\frac{2 \bar{x}^{2}}{\ell^{2}} C_{Y_{\beta}}+\frac{4 \bar{y}}{\ell} C_{n}-\frac{4 \bar{x} \bar{y}}{\ell 2} C_{Y} \tag{A-43}
\end{align*}
$$

## APPENDIX A - Continued

## Transfer of Coefficients and Derivatives From Body

to Wind-Tunnel Stability Axes
These equations are the most frequently used axes transformations. They convert the coefficients $C_{X}, C_{Y}, C_{Z}$, etc., measured about body axes in the wind tunnel, into the coefficients about wind-tunnel stability axes $C_{L}, C_{Y}, C_{D}^{\prime}$, etc. They can be obtained from the general inverse equations (III-55) to (III-107) of section III by replacing the angle A by $\alpha$ and letting the angle B equal zero.

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{D}^{\prime}=-C_{X} \cos \alpha-C_{Z} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-44}\\
& C_{Y}=C_{Y}  \tag{A-45}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-46}\\
& C_{l, \mathrm{wt}}=\mathrm{C}_{l} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-47}\\
& C_{m}=C_{m}  \tag{A-48}\\
& C_{n, w t}=-C_{l} \sin \alpha+C_{n} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-49}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}  \tag{A-50}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-51}\\
& \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}  \tag{A-52}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{A-53}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}^{\prime}  \tag{A-54}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\dot{\alpha}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-55}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta, w t}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-56}\\
& C_{l_{\dot{\beta}, \mathrm{wt}}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\dot{\beta}}} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-57}\\
& C_{l_{p, w t}}=C_{l_{p}} \cos ^{2} \alpha+C_{n_{r}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{l_{r}}+C_{n_{p}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-58}\\
& C_{l_{r, w t}}=C_{l_{r}} \cos ^{2} \alpha-C_{n_{p}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{n_{r}}-C_{l_{p}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-59}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta, \mathrm{wt}}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta}} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta}} \sin \alpha \tag{A-60}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& C_{m_{\alpha}}=C_{m_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-61}\\
& C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}=C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-62}\\
& C_{m_{q}}=C_{m_{q}}  \tag{A-63}\\
& C_{m_{\delta}}=C_{m_{\delta}}  \tag{A-64}\\
& C_{n_{\beta, w t}}=-C_{l_{\beta}} \sin \alpha+C_{n_{\beta}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-65}\\
& C_{n_{\dot{\beta}, w t}}=-C_{n_{\dot{\beta}}} \sin \alpha+C_{n_{\dot{\beta}}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-66}\\
& C_{n_{p, w t}}=C_{n_{p}} \cos ^{2} \alpha-C_{l_{r}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{n_{r}}-C_{l_{p}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-67}\\
& C_{n_{r, w t}}=C_{n_{r}} \cos ^{2} \alpha+C_{l_{p}} \sin ^{2} \alpha-\left(C_{l_{r}}+C_{n_{p}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-68}\\
& C_{n_{\delta, w t}}=-C_{l_{\delta}} \sin \alpha+C_{n_{\delta}} \cos \alpha \tag{A-69}
\end{align*}
$$

Transfer of Coefficients and Derivatives From Wind-Tunnel Stability to Body Axes

These transformations convert coefficients about wind-tunnel stability axes $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}$, $C_{Y}, C_{D}^{\prime}$, etc., into coefficients about body axes $C_{X}, C_{Y}, C_{Z}$, etc. They can be obtained from the general direct transformations in equations (III-1) to (III-36) of section III by replacing the angle $A$ by $\alpha$ and letting the angle $B$ equal zero.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}^{\prime} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}} \sin \alpha=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}}  \tag{A-70}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}  \tag{A-71}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}^{\prime} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}} \cos \alpha=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}}  \tag{A-72}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l}=\mathrm{C}_{l, \mathrm{wt}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{wt}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-73}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}  \tag{A-74}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}=\mathrm{C}_{l, \mathrm{wt}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{wt}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-75}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-76}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime} \cos \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \sin \alpha=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \tag{A-77}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\boldsymbol{Y}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}}  \tag{A-78}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}}  \tag{A-79}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\alpha}}^{\prime} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}_{\alpha}}  \tag{A-80}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}_{\dot{\alpha}}}^{\prime} \sin \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \cos \alpha=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-81}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-82}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\dot{\beta}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\dot{\beta}, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-83}\\
& C_{l_{p}}=C_{l_{p, w t}} \cos ^{2} \alpha+C_{n_{r, w t}} \sin ^{2} \alpha-\left(C_{n_{p, w t}}+C_{l_{r, w t}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-84}\\
& C_{l_{r}}=C_{l_{r, w t}} \cos ^{2} \alpha-C_{n_{p, w t}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{l_{p, w t}}-C_{n_{r, w t}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-85}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\delta, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha  \tag{A-86}\\
& \mathrm{Cm}_{\alpha}=\mathrm{Cm}_{\alpha}  \tag{A-87}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}}  \tag{A-88}\\
& \mathrm{Cm}_{\mathrm{q}}=\mathrm{Cm}_{\mathrm{q}}  \tag{A-89}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\delta}}=\mathrm{Cm}_{\delta}  \tag{A-90}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta, w t}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta, w t}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-91}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\dot{\beta}, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha  \tag{A-92}\\
& C_{n_{p}}=C_{n_{p, w t}} \cos ^{2} \alpha-C_{l_{r, w t}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{l_{p, w t}}-C_{n_{r, w t}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-93}\\
& C_{n_{r}}=C_{n_{r, w t}} \cos ^{2} \alpha+C_{l_{p, w t}} \sin ^{2} \alpha+\left(C_{l_{r, w t}}+C_{n_{p, w t}}\right) \sin \alpha \cos \alpha  \tag{A-94}\\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta}}=\mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta, \mathrm{wt}}} \sin \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta, \mathrm{wt}}} \cos \alpha \tag{A-95}
\end{align*}
$$

Body to Flight Stability Axes
$I_{X, S}=I_{X} \cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}+I_{Z} \sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}-2 I_{X Z} \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}$
$I_{Y, s}=I_{Y}$
$I_{Z, S}=I_{X} \sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}+I_{Z} \cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}+2 I_{X Z} \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}$
$I_{X Z, S}=\left(I_{X}-I_{Z}\right) \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}+I_{X Z}\left(\cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}-\sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}\right)$
$I_{X Y, S}=I_{X Y} \cos \alpha_{0}+I_{Y Z} \sin \alpha_{0}$
$I_{Y Z, s}=I_{Y Z} \cos \alpha_{0}-I_{X Y} \sin \alpha_{0}$

Body to Principal Axes
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}} \cos ^{2} \epsilon+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}} \sin ^{2} \epsilon-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} \sin \epsilon \cos \epsilon$
$I_{Y, P}=I_{Y}$
$I_{Z, P}=I_{Z} \cos ^{2} \epsilon+I_{X} \sin ^{2} \epsilon+2 I_{X Z} \sin \epsilon \cos \epsilon$

Flight Stability to Body Axes

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{X}=I_{X, s} \cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}+I_{Z, s} \sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}+2 I_{X Z, s} \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}  \tag{A-105}\\
& I_{Y}=I_{Y, s}  \tag{A-106}\\
& I_{Z}=I_{X, s} \sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}+I_{Z, s} \cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}-2 I_{X Z, s} \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}  \tag{A-107}\\
& I_{X Z}=\left(I_{Z, s}-I_{X, s}\right) \sin \alpha_{0} \cos \alpha_{0}+I_{X Z, s}\left(\cos ^{2} \alpha_{0}-\sin ^{2} \alpha_{0}\right)  \tag{A-108}\\
& I_{Y Z}=I_{Y Z, s} \cos \alpha_{0}+I_{X Y, s} \sin \alpha_{0}  \tag{A-109}\\
& I_{X Y}=I_{X Y, s} \cos \alpha_{0}-I_{Y Z, s} \sin \alpha_{0} \tag{A-110}
\end{align*}
$$

Flight Stability to Principal Axes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~s}} \cos ^{2} \eta+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~s}} \sin ^{2} \eta+2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}, \mathrm{~s}} \sin \eta \cos \eta  \tag{A-111}\\
& \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{P}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{~s}}  \tag{A-112}\\
& \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~s}} \sin ^{2} \eta+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~s}} \cos ^{2} \eta-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}, \mathrm{~s}} \sin \eta \cos \eta \tag{A-113}
\end{align*}
$$

$I_{X}=I_{X, P} \cos ^{2} \epsilon+I_{Z, P} \sin ^{2} \epsilon$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{P}}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}} \sin ^{2} \epsilon+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}} \cos ^{2} \epsilon$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}=\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}}\right) \sin \epsilon \cos \epsilon$

Principal to Flight Stability Axes
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}} \cos ^{2} \eta+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}} \sin ^{2} \eta$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{P}}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{P}} \sin ^{2} \eta+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}} \cos ^{2} \eta$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{X Z}, \mathbf{s}}=\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{X}, \mathrm{P}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{P}}\right) \sin \eta \cos \eta$

## SPECIAL FORMS OF EQUATIONS OF MOTION

## Coupled Linear Equations of Motion

These are the linearized equations that describe the small perturbation motions of a vehicle about a steady-state flight condition. In steady-state flight, the components of thrust, aerodynamic force, and other forces in a given direction are balanced by the component of vehicle weight and, hence, the initial components do not appear in the equations. Other specific assumptions made in deriving these equations are
(1) Total-velocity components, angular rates, and angles are equal to a steadystate value plus a small perturbation value; for example, the velocity component along the $X$-axis is $u=U_{O}+\Delta u$, where $u$ is the total-velocity component, $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}}$ is the initial steady-state velocity, and $\Delta u$ is the perturbation velocity
(2) Products and squares of perturbations can be neglected
(3) The vehicle has a plane of symmetry ( $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XY}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{YZ}}=0$ )
(4) Pitch and roll perturbation rates are given in terms of the initial pitch and roll angles $\theta_{\mathrm{O}}$ and $\phi_{\mathrm{O}}$ and not in terms of the total pitch and roll angles $\theta_{\mathrm{O}}+\Delta \theta$ and $\phi_{\mathrm{O}}+\Delta \phi$; that is,

$$
\dot{\theta}=\Delta q \cos \phi_{\mathrm{O}}-\Delta \mathrm{r} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{O}}
$$

and

$$
\dot{\phi}=\Delta \mathrm{p}+\Delta \mathrm{q} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{O}} \frac{\sin \theta_{\mathrm{O}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{O}}}+\Delta \mathrm{r} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{O}} \frac{\sin \theta_{\mathrm{O}}}{\cos \theta_{\mathrm{o}}}
$$

(5) Aerodynamic cross-coupling coefficients are zero
(6) Mass-damping and jet-reaction forces and moments can be neglected
(7) The vehicle is flying at constant thrust $\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial u}=\frac{\partial T}{\partial \delta_{R P M}}=0\right)$

These equations are written about the body axes but can be converted to the flight stability axes by letting $W_{O}=0$ and $\theta_{O}=\gamma_{O}$. Also, to reduce the number of variables to six, the incremental velocity components $\Delta u, \Delta v$, and $\Delta w$ can be expressed in terms of resultant velocity and incremental angle of attack by using the following equations (the alternative would be to expand the aerodynamic forces on the right-hand side in terms of $u, v, w$ derivatives):

For body axis,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta u=\Delta V \cos \alpha_{0}-V_{\infty} \Delta \alpha \sin \alpha_{0} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{V}_{\infty} \Delta \alpha \\
& \Delta \mathrm{w}=\Delta \mathrm{V} \sin \alpha_{0}+\mathrm{V}_{\infty} \Delta \alpha \cos \alpha_{0}
\end{aligned}
$$

For flight-stability axis,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta \mathrm{u}=\Delta \mathrm{V} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{v}=\mathrm{V}_{\infty} \Delta \alpha \\
& \Delta \mathrm{w}=\mathrm{V}_{\infty} \Delta \alpha
\end{aligned}
$$

The six equations are
$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{u}}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{w}+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}-\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{v}-\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}+\mathrm{g}\left(\int \Delta \mathrm{q} d \mathrm{~d} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{O}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{O}}-\int \Delta \mathrm{rdt} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{O}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{O}}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{V}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{~g} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots\right) \tag{A-122}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{u}+\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{w}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{g}\left(\int \Delta \mathrm{pdt} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{O}} \cos \phi_{\mathrm{O}}+\int \Delta \mathrm{rdt} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{O}}\right)$

$$
\begin{align*}
= & \frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\beta}} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathbf{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}\right. \\
& \left.+\sum \mathrm{C}_{Y_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots .\right) \tag{A-123}
\end{align*}
$$

## APPENDIX A - Continued

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta \dot{\mathrm{w}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{v}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{u}-\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}+\mathrm{g}\left(\int \Delta \mathrm{p} d \mathrm{~d} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{O}} \sin \phi_{\mathrm{O}}+\int \Delta \mathrm{q} d \mathrm{t} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{O}}\right) \\
& =\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots\right) \tag{A-124}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta \dot{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}+\left(\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{q}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right)-\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{q}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{p}+\Delta \dot{\mathrm{r}}\right) \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots\right) \tag{A-125}
\end{align*}
$$

$\Delta \dot{q} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}+\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}\right)+2\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}\right) \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots\right) \tag{A-126}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}+\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}-\Delta \dot{\mathrm{p}}\right) \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}$
$=\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta+\ldots\right)$

## Uncoupled Equations of Motion

The linearized equations of motion can be uncoupled (lateral motions made independent of longitudinal motions) by assuming that the vehicle is in straight and level flight and that there are no components of initial velocity except $U_{0}, W_{O}$, and $Q_{0}$ in the initial steady-state condition (i.e., $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{O}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}}=\psi_{\mathrm{O}}=\phi_{\mathrm{O}}=0$ ). Under these assumptions, longitudinal equations contain only the variables $\Delta u, \Delta \theta$, and $\Delta w(q=\dot{\theta})$; and lateral equations contain only the variables $\Delta v, \Delta r$, and $\Delta p$.

## Longitudinal equations.-

$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{u}}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{W}+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}+\mathrm{g} \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{o}}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{V}}{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}}\right.$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right) \tag{A-128}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta \dot{\mathrm{w}}-\mathrm{Q}_{\dot{\mathrm{O}}} \Delta \mathrm{u}-\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{q}+\mathrm{g} \theta_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{o}}= & \frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}\right. \\
& \left.+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right) \tag{A-129}
\end{align*}
$$

$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell}{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}} \Delta \alpha+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\alpha} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{V}}{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{q} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right)$
Lateral equations.-
$\Delta \dot{\mathrm{v}}+\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{r}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{o}} \Delta \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{g}\left(\phi_{\mathrm{g}} \cos \theta_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{o}}+\psi_{\mathrm{g}} \sin \theta_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{o}}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2}}{2 \mathrm{~m}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\beta} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right) \tag{A-131}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\Delta \dot{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}\right)-\left(\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}+\Delta \dot{\mathrm{r}}\right) \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell}{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{l_{\beta}} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{l_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{l_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{l_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right) \tag{A-132}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\dot{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}+\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{p}\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{O}} \Delta \mathrm{r}-\Delta \dot{\mathrm{p}}\right) \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \ell}{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}} \Delta \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}} \frac{\Delta \dot{\beta} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{p}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{p} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{r}}} \frac{\Delta \mathrm{r} \ell}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}+\sum \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\delta}} \Delta \delta\right) \tag{A-133}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Wind-Axes Equations for a Point Mass

The wind-axes equations used in ballistic trajectory studies in which the vehicle is considered to be a point mass are, along the flight path,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{m} \frac{\mathrm{dV}}{\mathrm{dt}}=-\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}-\mathrm{W} \sin \gamma+\mathrm{T} \tag{A-134}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, normal to the flight path,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{mV} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \gamma}{\mathrm{dt}}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}^{2} \mathrm{~S}}{2} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}-\mathrm{W} \cos \gamma \tag{A-135}
\end{equation*}
$$

These equations assume a constant thrust acting parallel to the flight path and neglect jet damping and reaction control forces.

## APPENDIX B

## DERIVATION OF EQUATIONS PRESENTED IN SECTION II

FOR TRANSFER OF COEFFICIENTS TO NEW

## REFERENCE CENTER

The aerodynamic forces and moments acting on a flight vehicle can be considered to be functions of six independent variables: $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ in one system, or $\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ in the alternate system. To evaluate force and moment derivatives at a new reference center, such as at a new c.g., the derivatives at the new center, which represent changes in forces or moments with changes in the independent variables, both evaluated at the new center, are written, for example,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \beta} \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{V}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathrm{p}} \frac{\partial \mathrm{p}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{q}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{q}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}\right) \\
& \frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \beta} \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{V}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{p}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{q}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{q}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}  \tag{B-1}\\
& \frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \alpha} \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \beta} \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{+}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{V}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{V}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{p}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{q}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{q}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}} \text {. }
\end{align*}
$$

where the forces $\bar{X}^{\prime}, \bar{Y}^{\prime}, \bar{Z}^{\prime}$ and moments $\overline{\mathrm{L}}^{\prime}, \overline{\mathrm{M}}^{\prime}, \bar{N}^{\prime}$ at the new reference center are related to those at the original reference center by

$$
\left.\begin{array}{ll}
\overline{\mathrm{X}}^{\prime}=\overline{\mathrm{X}} & \overrightarrow{\mathrm{~L}}^{\prime}=\overline{\mathrm{L}}+\overline{\mathrm{z}} \overline{\mathrm{Y}}-\overline{\mathrm{y} \overline{\mathrm{Z}}} \\
\overline{\mathrm{Y}}^{\prime}=\overline{\mathrm{Y}} & {\overline{\bar{M}^{\prime}}=\overline{\mathrm{M}}+\overline{\mathrm{X}} \overline{\mathrm{Z}}-\overline{\mathrm{z}} \overline{\mathrm{X}}}_{\overline{\mathrm{Z}}^{\prime}=\overline{\mathrm{Z}}}  \tag{B-2}\\
\overline{\mathrm{~N}}^{\prime}=\overline{\mathrm{N}}+\overline{\mathrm{y}} \overline{\mathrm{X}}-\overline{\mathrm{X}} \overline{\mathrm{Y}}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

The variables $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ evaluated at the original reference center can now be expressed as dependent functions of the independent variables $\alpha^{\prime}, \beta^{\prime}, \mathrm{V}^{\prime}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}, \mathrm{q}^{\prime}, \mathrm{r}^{\prime}$ of the new system through the equations

## APPENDIX B - Continued

$$
\begin{align*}
& \alpha=\tan ^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{w}}{\mathrm{u}}=\tan ^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{~V}^{\prime} \sin \alpha^{\prime} \cos \beta^{\prime}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}+\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}}{\mathrm{~V}^{\prime} \cos \alpha^{\prime} \cos \beta^{\prime}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}+\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{y}}} \\
& \beta=\sin ^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{~V}}{\mathrm{~V}}=\sin ^{-1} \frac{\mathrm{~V}^{\prime} \sin \beta^{\prime}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{x}}+\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{\mathrm{~V}}  \tag{4}\\
& v^{\prime}=\sqrt{u^{2}+v^{2}+w^{2}} \\
& \left.=\sqrt{\left(\mathrm{V}^{\prime} \cos \alpha^{\prime} \cos \beta^{\prime}-q \bar{z}+r \bar{y}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}^{\prime} \sin \beta^{\prime}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{x}}+\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}^{\prime} \sin \alpha^{\prime} \cos \beta^{\prime}-\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}+\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}\right)^{2}}\right] \\
& p=p^{\prime} \\
& \left.q=q^{\top}\right\}  \tag{B-4}\\
& r=r^{\prime}
\end{align*}
$$

Since from equations (B-4) $\frac{\partial}{\partial p^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial}{\partial \mathrm{p}}, \frac{\partial}{\partial q^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial}{\partial q^{\prime}}, \frac{\partial}{\partial r^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial}{\partial r}$, and derivatives such as $\frac{\partial p}{\partial q^{+}}=\frac{\partial p^{\prime}}{\partial q^{\prime}}=0 \quad$ (they are derivatives of one independent variable with respect to another), the derivatives in equations ( $B-1$ ) can be evaluated from equations ( $B-3$ ) and ( $B-4$ ) as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=1 \quad \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{p}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{q}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{r}}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=0 \\
& \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=1 \quad \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{p}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial q}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \beta^{\prime}}=0 \\
& \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathrm{~V}^{\dagger}}=1 \quad \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \mathrm{~V}^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \mathrm{V}^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial p}{\partial \mathrm{~V}^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{q}}{\partial \mathrm{~V}^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \mathrm{V}^{\dagger}}=0 \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \mathrm{p}^{{ }^{\prime}}}=\frac{-\overline{\mathrm{y}} \cos \alpha}{\mathrm{~V} \cos \beta} \quad \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \mathrm{p}^{\prime}}=\frac{\overline{\mathrm{z}} \cos \beta+\overline{\mathrm{y}} \sin \alpha \sin \beta}{\mathrm{~V}} \quad \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathrm{p}^{\prime}}=\overline{\mathrm{z}} \sin \beta-\overline{\mathrm{y}} \sin \alpha \cos \beta \\
& \frac{\partial p}{\partial p^{\prime}}=1 \quad \frac{\partial q}{\partial p^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial r}{\partial p^{\prime}}=0  \tag{B-5}\\
& \left.\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial q^{\prime}}=\frac{\overline{\mathrm{x}} \cos \alpha+\overline{\mathrm{z}} \sin \alpha}{\mathrm{~V} \cos \beta} \quad \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \mathrm{q}^{\prime}}=\frac{(\overline{\mathrm{z}} \cos \alpha-\overline{\mathrm{x}} \sin \alpha) \sin \beta}{\mathrm{V}} \quad \right\rvert\, \frac{\partial \mathrm{V}}{\partial \mathrm{q}^{\prime}}=(\overline{\mathrm{x}} \sin \alpha-\overline{\mathrm{z}} \cos \alpha) \cos \beta \\
& \frac{\partial q}{\partial q^{\prime}}=1 \quad \frac{\partial p}{\partial q^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial r}{\partial q^{\prime}}=0 \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\frac{-\bar{y} \sin \alpha}{\mathrm{~V} \cos \beta} \quad \frac{\partial \beta}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\frac{-\overline{\mathrm{x}} \cos \beta-\overline{\mathrm{y}} \cos \alpha \sin \beta}{\mathrm{~V}} \quad \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\overline{\mathrm{y}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta-\overline{\mathrm{x}} \sin \beta \\
& \frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\mathbf{1} \\
& \frac{\partial p}{\partial r^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial q}{\partial r^{\prime}}=0
\end{align*}
$$

## APPENDIX B - Continued

Substituting equations (B-5) and (B-2) into equations (B-1) and nondimensionalizing yields the transformation equations given in section II.

The transformations for the $\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}$ derivatives (eqs. (II-41) to (II-77) of Sec. II) are derived in the same way except that in this system the derivatives are of the form

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial u^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial u} \frac{\partial u}{\partial u^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial v} \frac{\partial v}{\partial u^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial w} \frac{\partial w}{\partial u^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial p} \frac{\partial p}{\partial u^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial q} \frac{\partial q}{\partial u^{\prime}}+\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}^{\prime}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{r}}{\partial u^{\prime}} \tag{B-6}
\end{align*}
$$

The derivatives in equations (B-6) are evaluated from equations expressing velocity components at the original reference center in terms of those at the new reference center as

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
u=u^{\prime}-q \bar{z}+r \bar{y} \\
v=v^{\prime}-r \bar{x}+p \bar{z}  \tag{B-7}\\
w=w^{\prime}-p \bar{y}+q \bar{x}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

and are given as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.\frac{\partial u}{\partial u^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial v}{\partial v^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial w}{\partial w^{\dagger}}=\frac{\partial p}{\partial p^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial q}{\partial q^{\prime}}=\frac{\partial r}{\partial r^{\prime}}=1\right] \\
& \frac{\partial u}{\partial p^{\prime}}=0 \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial p^{\prime}}=\bar{z} \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial p^{\prime}}=-\bar{y} \\
& \frac{\partial u}{\partial q^{\dagger}}=-\bar{z} \quad \frac{\partial v}{\partial q^{\dagger}}=0 \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial q^{\prime}}=\bar{x}  \tag{B-8}\\
& \frac{\partial u}{\partial \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}=\overline{\mathrm{y}} \quad \frac{\partial \mathrm{v}}{\partial \mathrm{r}^{\prime}}=-\overline{\mathrm{x}} \quad \frac{\partial \mathrm{w}}{\partial \mathrm{r}^{\prime}}=0 \quad
\end{align*}
$$

All other derivatives are zero.
Substituting these derivatives from equations (B-8) along with equations (B-2) into equations of the form ( $B-6$ ) and nondimensionalizing then yield the transformations for $\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}$ derivatives given in section II.

In nondimensionalizing, forces are divided by $q_{\infty} S ;$ moments, by $q_{\infty} S l ; p, q, r$, $\dot{\alpha}$, and $\dot{\beta}$ are multiplied by $1 / 2 \mathrm{~V}$ and $\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}$ by $1 / \mathrm{V}$. The velocity derivatives, such as $\mathrm{C}_{X_{V}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{V}}}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{V}}}$, are written in terms of static forces and moments by making use of the following relationship:

## APPENDIX B - Concluded

$$
\overline{\mathrm{X}}=\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}^{2} \mathrm{SC}_{\mathrm{X}}
$$

therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial \overline{\mathrm{X}}}{\partial \mathrm{~V}}=\rho \mathrm{VSC}_{\mathrm{X}}+\frac{1}{2} \rho \mathrm{~V}^{2} \mathrm{~S} \frac{\partial \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}}{\partial \mathrm{~V}} \tag{B-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The derivative $\partial C_{X} / \partial V$ represents the change in $C_{X}$ brought about by changes in velocity $V$ by itself as an independent variable and not by changes in velocity due to angular-velocity components $p, q, r$ for the rotating body. They are the result of such "things as aeroelastic and Mach number effects and are usually neglected, so that equation (B-9) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial \overline{\mathbf{X}}}{\partial \mathrm{V}}=\rho \mathrm{VSC}_{\mathbf{X}} \tag{B-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The relationship in equation ( $\mathrm{B}-10$ ) is also used in nondimensionalizing the derivatives.
The transformations given in section II for the static force and moment coefficients and the static-stability derivatives (derivatives with respect to $\alpha$ or $\beta$ ) are simplified forms that apply only if there is no vehicle rotation and $p, q$, and $r$ are zero. Although it probably is not practical to use such forms, more general forms can be derived that account for significant rotation; for example, it can be shown that the complete form of $\partial \alpha / \partial \alpha^{\prime}$ from equations (B-3) is

$$
\frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \alpha^{\prime}}=1+(q \bar{z}-r \bar{y}) \cos \alpha+(p \bar{y}-q \bar{x}) \sin \alpha
$$

and, by similarly evaluating $\partial \beta / \partial \alpha^{\prime}$ and $\partial \mathrm{V} / \partial \alpha^{\prime}$, it can be shown that the more complete transformation for $\mathrm{C}_{X_{\alpha}}$ is

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}= & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}\left[1+\frac{(\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{y}}) \cos \alpha+(\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}) \sin \alpha}{\mathrm{V} \cos \beta}\right] \\
& -\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}}\left[\frac{(\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{y}}) \sin \alpha-(\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}) \cos \alpha}{\mathrm{V}}\right] \sin \beta \\
& +2 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}\left[\frac{(\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{z}}-\mathrm{r} \overline{\mathrm{y}}) \sin \alpha-(\mathrm{p} \overline{\mathrm{y}}-\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{x}}) \cos \alpha}{\mathrm{V}}\right] \cos \beta \tag{B-11}
\end{align*}
$$

which reduces to $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}^{\prime}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}$ (the form given in Sec. II) if $\mathrm{p}=\mathrm{q}=\mathrm{r}=0$.

## APPENDIX C

## METHODS OF MEASURING CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LOCATIONS AND MOMENTS OF INERTIA OF MODELS AND FLIGHT VEHICLES

The methods presented here are a summary of methods used at the Langley Research Center to measure moments of inertia of rocket-propelled models and the methods presented in reference 3 for determining c.g. locations and moments of inertia of full-scale airplanes. In these methods all oscillations are assumed to be small. Some other limitations and precautions that must be taken in using these methods, and which apply to all methods, are discussed in reference 3.

## CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LOCATION

Longitudinal c.g. Location

The longitudinal c.g. location can be determined by mounting the aircraft or rocket on weighing scales. For a typical aircraft installation, two scales measuring the forces $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ are located at wing jack points and a third scale measuring the force $R_{3}$ is located at some distance $\bar{\ell}$ forward or aft of the jack points. The longitudinal distance from the jack points to the c.g. is then given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{x}}=\frac{\mathrm{R}_{3} \bar{\ell}}{\mathrm{R}_{1}+\mathrm{R}_{2}+\mathrm{R}_{3}} \tag{C-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Vertical c.g. Location

In order to determine the vertical c.g. location the vehicle is mounted on a knife edge as shown in figure 10. The weighing cradle has a weight $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and a centroid $\overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{c}}$, and the vehicle is supported in various roll and pitch attitudes by a vertical reaction force $R_{1}$ acting at a distance $y_{1}$. The distance from the knife edge to the airplane c.g. is obtained from measurements of $\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{y}_{1}$, and $\phi$ by using the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{z}}=\frac{\mathrm{R}_{1} \mathrm{y}_{1}-\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{c}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{c}} \sin \phi}{\mathrm{~W} \sin \phi} \tag{C-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

## MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Compound-Pendulum Method (Fig. 11)
This method is used mainly to determine pitch and roll moments of inertia on small models that can easily be mounted with a single attachment point. The moment of inertia of the model about an axis through the model c.g. is given by

## APPENDIX C - Continued

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=\frac{W_{M+S} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}}{4 \pi^{2}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}^{2}-\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{S}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{S}}}{4 \pi^{2}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{S}}{ }^{2}-\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{M}_{M}}{ }^{2}}{\mathrm{~g}} \tag{C-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The subscript $\quad \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}$ refers to the model plus the supporting hardware, S to the supporting hardware alone, and $M$ to the model alone. The distance $\bar{z}_{M+S}$, from the knife edge to the c.g. of the model plus supporting hardware, is obtained from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}=\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{S}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{S}}+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{M}^{\mathrm{z}}} \overline{\mathrm{M}}}{\mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}} \tag{C-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Spring Method
This method is usually used to measure pitch and roll moments of inertia when the model is so large that more than one support is needed. The model is mounted on a knife edge and springs are attached at equal distances on both sides of the knife edge, as shown in figure 12. The moment of inertia can be determined from the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}=\frac{\mathrm{K} \bar{\ell}^{2}}{4 \pi^{2}} \mathrm{P}^{2}+\frac{\mathrm{mg} \overline{\mathrm{z}}}{4 \pi^{2}} \mathrm{P}^{2}-\mathrm{m}^{2} \tag{C-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Spring Method for Full-Scale Vehicles

This method, which is described in detail in reference 3, uses two sets of springs with each set having a different spring constant, so that both the moments of inertia and the vertical c.g. location can be determined. The springs are arranged as shown in figure 13. The moment of inertia about the point axis through the knife edge is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}=\frac{\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 1}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 2}\right) \mathrm{P}_{1}^{2}}{4 \pi^{2}\left[1-\left(\frac{\mathrm{P}_{1}}{\mathrm{P}_{2}}\right)^{2}\right]}-\mathrm{m} \overline{\mathrm{z}}^{2}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}-\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{c}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}^{2}} \tag{C-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The vertical distance from the knife edge to the c.g. of the model is then determined from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{z}}=\frac{\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 2}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 1}\left(\frac{\mathrm{P}_{1}}{\mathrm{P}_{2}}\right)^{2}}{\mathrm{~W}\left[1-\left(\frac{\mathrm{P}_{1}}{\mathrm{P}_{2}}\right)^{2}\right]}-\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{c}} \overline{\mathrm{z}}_{\mathrm{c}}}{\mathrm{~W}} \tag{C-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $W_{c}$ and $\bar{z}_{c}$ are the weight and c.g. vertical displacement (measured from the knife edge) of the weighing cradle that is used. The constants $K_{t, 1}$ and $K_{t, 2}$ are determined from the constants for the springs shown in figure 13 by the equations

## APPENDIX C - Concluded

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}, 1}=2 \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{s}, 1} \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{s}}^{2} \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{t}, 2}=2 \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{s}, 2} \mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{s}}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Torsion-Pendulum Method

Used for measuring yaw moments of inertia, this method involves mounting the model on a torsion shaft as shown in figure 14(a). The moment of inertia about the longitudinal axis of the shaft is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}=\frac{\mathrm{kP} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}^{2}}{4 \pi^{2}}-\frac{\mathrm{kP} P_{S}{ }^{2}}{4 \pi^{2}} \tag{C-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Multifilar-Pendulum Methods

Essentially the same as the torsion spring method except that the vertical wires or rods provide the restraining spring moment, an example of a bifilar pendulum is shown in figure 14(b). The moments of inertia are determined from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}=\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}}{16 \pi^{2}} \frac{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{S}}^{2}}{\ell^{\prime}} \overline{\mathrm{a}}^{2}-\frac{\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{S}}}{16 \pi^{2}} \frac{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{S}}^{2}}{\ell^{\top}} \overline{\mathrm{a}}^{2} \tag{C-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{\mathrm{a}}$ is the diameter of the circle around which the wires or rods are attached and $\ell^{\prime}$ is the length of one of the wires or rods. A system with two wires is called a bifilar pendulum; a system with three is called a trifilar pendulum. In using these methods, the wires or rods must be centered about the system mass center.

## APPENDIX D

## DETERMINATION OF LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL STABILITY

## DERIVATIVES BY USING SIMPLIFIED LINEAR ANALYSIS

Perhaps the simplest and most direct method of analyzing transient flight data is to determine static- and dynamic-stability derivatives from the frequency and the time to damp to half-amplitude of transient motions, such as the damped angle-of-attack oscillation shown in figure 15. This method has been used effectively to determine the control response characteristics of rocket-propelled models in reference 9. Even when a more sophisticated analysis is planned, this method can provide, before the detailed analysis is begun, a fairly accurate quick-look assessment of the vehicle characteristics from the basic flight records.

The oscillation in figure 15 represents the transient response to a step-control input. The method assumes that
(1) The forward velocity and the Mach number of the vehicle are constant
(2) The longitudinal aerodynamic forces vary linearly with angle of attack $\alpha$, pitch angle $\theta$, elevator deflection $\delta_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{d} \alpha / \mathrm{dt}$, and $\mathrm{d} \theta / \mathrm{dt}$; lateral aerodynamic forces are assumed to vary linearly with sideslip angle $\beta$, yaw angle $\psi$, rudder deflection $\delta_{r}$, $d \beta / d t$, and $d \psi / d t$
(3) The vehicle is in level flight before the control deflection is applied
(4) Longitudinal and lateral motions are independent of each other (all aerodynamic cross derivatives such as $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{q}}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{p}}}$ are neglected)

Under these assumptions, the longitudinal equations of motion can be simplified to

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{m V_{\infty}}{q_{\infty} S}\left(\frac{d \theta}{d t}-\frac{d \alpha}{d t}\right)=C_{L, o}+C_{L_{\alpha}} \alpha+C_{L_{\delta_{e}}} \delta_{e}  \tag{D-1}\\
& \frac{I_{Y}}{q_{\infty} S \bar{c}} \frac{d^{2} \theta}{d t^{2}}=C_{m, o}+C_{m_{\alpha}} \alpha+C_{m} \dot{\alpha} \frac{\dot{\alpha} \bar{c}}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{m_{q}} \frac{q \bar{c}}{2 V_{\infty}}+C_{m_{\delta}}{ }_{e} \delta_{e} \tag{D-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $C_{L, o}$ and $C_{m, o}$ are the values of lift and pitching-moment coefficient in trimmed level flight. The solution to equations (D-1) and (D-2) is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\mathrm{Ce}^{\mathrm{a}^{\prime} \mathrm{t}} \cos (\omega \mathrm{t}-\xi)+\alpha_{\mathrm{t}} \tag{D-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

In equation (D-3), $C$ is a constant that is determined from initial conditions, $\alpha_{t}$ is the trim angle of attack,

$$
\begin{equation*}
a^{\prime}=-\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{C_{L_{\alpha}}}{m^{\prime}}-\left(C_{m_{q}}+C_{m_{\dot{\alpha}}}\right) \frac{\overline{\mathrm{c}}}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty} \mathrm{I}^{\prime}}\right] \tag{D-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega=\sqrt{-\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}}{\mathrm{I}^{\prime}}-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{c}}}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}} \frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}}}{\mathrm{I}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}^{\prime}}-\left(\mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right)^{2}} \tag{D-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{m}^{\prime}=\frac{\mathrm{m} V_{\infty}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{S}} \\
\mathrm{I}^{\prime}=\frac{\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{S} \overline{\mathrm{c}}} \tag{D-6}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

The damping constant $a^{\prime}$ and the frequency $\omega$ are determined from measured quantities; $a^{\prime}$ can be calculated from the rate of decay of the oscillation (see fig. 15) as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{a}^{\prime}=\frac{\log _{\mathrm{e}} \frac{\Delta \alpha_{2}}{\Delta \alpha_{1}}}{\mathrm{t}_{2}-\mathrm{t}_{1}}=\frac{\log _{\mathrm{e}} \frac{1}{2}}{\mathrm{t}_{1 / 2}}=\frac{-0.693}{\mathrm{t}_{1 / 2}} \tag{D-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $t_{1 / 2}$ is the time for the oscillation to damp to one-half its initial amplitude. The frequency $\omega$ can be calculated from the period of the oscillation $P$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega=\frac{2 \pi}{\mathbf{P}} \tag{D-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (D-5) can be rewritten as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}=-\mathrm{I}^{\prime}\left[\left(\mathrm{a}^{\prime}\right)^{2}+\omega^{2}\right]-\frac{\overline{\mathrm{c}}}{2 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}} \frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}} \mathrm{C}_{L_{\alpha}}}{\mathrm{m}^{\prime}} \tag{D-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and equation (D-4), as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{q}}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}}=\frac{4 \mathrm{I}^{\prime} \mathrm{V}_{\infty}}{\overline{\mathrm{c}}}\left(\mathrm{a}^{\prime}+\frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}}}{2 \mathrm{~m}^{\prime}}\right) \tag{D-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The last term of equation (D-9) is usually very small compared to the first term (usually less than 1 percent) and may be omitted in most cases. (See ref. 9.) Omitting this term and substituting equations ( $\mathrm{D}-7$ ) and ( $\mathrm{D}-8$ ) give the equations for the longitudinal staticand dynamic-stability derivatives in terms of the period and the time to damp to halfamplitude of the oscillation as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\alpha}}=\frac{-4 \pi^{2} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{S} \overline{\mathrm{c}}}\left[\frac{1}{\mathrm{P}^{2}}+\frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}}\left(\frac{0.693}{\mathrm{t}_{1 / 2}}\right)^{2}\right] \tag{D-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{q}}+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}_{\dot{\alpha}}}\right)=\frac{-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Y}}}{\overline{\mathrm{c}}^{2}}\left(\frac{1.386 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}{q_{\infty} \mathrm{St}_{1 / 2}}-\frac{\mathrm{g}}{\mathrm{~W}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}_{\alpha}}\right) \tag{D-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similar equations for the lateral derivatives can be developed as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\beta}}=\frac{4 \pi^{2} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{Sb}}\left[\frac{1}{\mathrm{P}^{2}}+\frac{1}{4 \pi^{2}}\left(\frac{0.693}{\mathrm{t}_{1 / 2}}\right)^{2}\right]  \tag{D-13}\\
& \left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{r}}}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}}\right)=\frac{-2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}}{\mathrm{~b}^{2}}\left(\frac{1.386 \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}}{\mathrm{q}_{\infty} \mathrm{St}_{1 / 2}}+\frac{\mathrm{g}}{\mathrm{~W}} \mathrm{C}_{Y_{\beta}}\right) \tag{D-14}
\end{align*}
$$

For the lateral-derivative equations a small angle of attack is assumed. The values of $C_{n_{\beta}}$ and $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{r}}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}_{\dot{\beta}}}\right)$ given by equations (D-13) and (D-14) are those about the stability axes.

It should be noted that the mean values of angle of attack or sideslip do not necessarily correspond to the trim value, so that the mean value that is used to determine $t_{1 / 2}$ (eq. (D-7)) must be obtained by selecting positive and negative amplitudes from the angle-of-attack or sideslip envelopes and determining the mean of these positive and negative amplitudes.

## APPENDIX E

## USE OF DIRECTION COSINES AND QUATERNIONS

## IN MOTION CALCULATIONS

In the equations of motion and throughout this report, vehicle orientation with respect to given axes is specified in terms of the Euler angles $\psi, \theta, \phi$. Two other methods can be used, however, to specify alinement. One is to give the alinement in terms of direction cosines; the other is to specify alinement in terms of "Euler parameters," which are components of a four-parameter quantity called a quaternion. Whereas there is no particular advantage in one of these methods over the other, both have certain advantages over the use of the Euler angles. Both eliminate the singularities that occur when vehicle attitudes approach $\pm 90^{\circ}$ (a condition known as gimbal lock) and, whereas the equations relating Euler angles to angular rates are nonlinear (eqs. (V-7) to (V-9) of Sec. V), those relating direction cosines and Euler parameters to angular rates are linear, so that the computational procedure is simplified, particularly in analog computations. Either method is preferred to the Euler angle method, therefore, in certain applications. The basic equations needed in applying these two methods are given here.

## DIRECTION-COSINE METHOD

In the direction-cosine method, the axes transformation for any vector has the form

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathrm{X}^{\prime}  \tag{E-1}\\
\mathrm{Y}^{\prime} \\
\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]=\mathrm{D}\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{X} \\
\mathrm{Y} \\
\mathrm{Z}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where D is the matrix made up of direction cosines and is defined as

$$
D=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
\ell_{X X} & \ell_{X Y} & \ell_{X Z}  \tag{E-2}\\
\ell_{Y X} & \ell_{Y Y} & \ell_{Y Z} \\
\ell_{Z X} & \ell_{Z Y} & \ell_{Z Z}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where the elements of $D$ are given in terms of Euler angles as

## APPENDIX E - Continued

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ell_{\mathrm{XX}}=\cos \psi \cos \theta \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{XY}}=\sin \psi \cos \theta \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{XZ}}=-\sin \theta \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{YX}}=-\sin \psi \cos \phi+\cos \psi \sin \theta \sin \phi \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{YY}}=\cos \psi \cos \phi+\sin \psi \sin \theta \sin \phi \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{YZ}}=\cos \theta \sin \phi \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{ZX}}=\sin \psi \sin \phi+\cos \psi \sin \theta \cos \phi \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{ZY}}=-\cos \psi \sin \phi+\sin \psi \sin \theta \cos \phi \\
& \ell_{\mathrm{ZZ}}=\cos \theta \cos \phi
\end{aligned}
$$

It can be shown that $D$ can be determined from the angular velocities by using equations (E-4) and (E-5) as follows:

$$
\dot{\mathrm{D}}=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
0 & \omega_{\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}} & -\omega_{\mathrm{Y}^{\prime}}  \tag{E-4}\\
-\omega_{\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}} & 0 & \omega_{\mathrm{X}^{\prime}} \\
\omega_{\mathrm{Y}^{\prime}} & -\omega_{\mathrm{X}^{\prime}} & 0
\end{array}\right] \mathrm{D}
$$

which is a linear (matrix) differential equation. The angular velocities $\omega_{\mathrm{X}^{\prime}}{ }^{, \omega_{\mathrm{Y}^{\prime}}}{ }^{,} \omega_{\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}}$ are those of the primed axes system (see eq. ( $\mathrm{E}-1$ ) ) with respect to the unprimed axes system. In motion calculations where the primed axes are considered as the vehicle body or other reference axes and the unprimed axes are taken as the gravity-axis system (see fig. 5), $\omega_{\mathrm{X}^{\prime}}, \omega_{\mathrm{Y}^{\prime}}, \omega_{\mathrm{Z}^{\prime}}$ can be determined from the body-axes angular velocities $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ by

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
\omega_{X^{\prime}}  \tag{E-5}\\
\omega_{Y^{\prime}} \\
\omega_{Z^{\prime}}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{p} \\
\mathrm{q} \\
\mathrm{r}
\end{array}\right]-\mathrm{D}\left[\begin{array}{c}
-\dot{L} \\
-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos \mathrm{L} \\
-\left(\Omega_{\mathrm{e}}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \sin \mathrm{L}
\end{array}\right]
$$

or, for a flat nonrotating earth,

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\omega_{X^{\prime}}=p  \tag{E-6}\\
\omega_{Y^{\prime}}=q \\
\omega_{Z^{\prime}}=r
\end{array}\right\}
$$

# APPENDIX E - Continued <br> <br> QUATERNION METHOD 

 <br> <br> QUATERNION METHOD}

## Basic Quaternion Relationships

In the quaternion method an axes transformation has the form (ref. 10)

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
X^{\prime}  \tag{E-7}\\
Y^{\prime} \\
Z^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]=G\left[\begin{array}{l}
X \\
Y \\
Z
\end{array}\right]
$$

where $G$ is a matrix composed of the Euler parameters $e_{0}, e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}$ and is defined as

$$
G=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\left(e_{0}^{2}+e_{1}^{2}-e_{2}^{2}-e_{3}^{2}\right) & 2\left(e_{1} e_{2}+e_{0} e_{3}\right) & 2\left(e_{1} e_{3}-e_{0} e_{2}\right)  \tag{E-8}\\
2\left(e_{1} e_{2}-e_{0} e_{3}\right) & \left(e_{0}^{2}-e_{1}^{2}+e_{2}^{2}-e_{3}^{2}\right) & 2\left(e_{0} e_{1}+e_{2} e_{3}\right) \\
2\left(e_{1} e_{3}+e_{0} e_{2}\right) & 2\left(e_{2} e_{3}-e_{0} e_{1}\right) & \left(e_{0}{ }^{2}-e_{1}{ }^{2}-e_{2}^{2}+e_{3}^{2}\right)
\end{array}\right]
$$

The Euler parameters are elements of a four-parameter quantity called a quaternion, defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
q=e_{0}+e_{1} i+e_{2} j+e_{3} k \tag{E-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $e_{0}, e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}$ are real numbers and the vectors $i, j, k$ satisfy the following conditions:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{i}^{2}=\mathrm{j}^{2}=\mathrm{k}^{2}=-1 & \mathrm{jk}=-\mathrm{kj}=1 \\
\mathrm{ij}=-\mathrm{ji}=\mathrm{k} & \mathrm{ki}=-\mathrm{ik}=\mathrm{j} \tag{E-10}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

The quantity $e_{0}$ is the real or scalar part of the quaternion; the terms $e_{1} i+e_{2} j+e_{3} k$ make up the imaginary part. The length or norm of the quaternion is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
|q|=\sqrt{q q^{*}}=\sqrt{e_{0}^{2}+e_{1}^{2}+e_{2}^{2}+e_{3}^{2}} \tag{E-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

The quantity $q^{*}$ is the conjugate of the quaternion and is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
q^{*}=e_{0}-e_{1} i-e_{2} j-e_{3} k \tag{E-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

The transformation in equation ( $\mathrm{E}-7$ ) can also be written in terms of the quaternion and its conjugate as

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
X^{\prime}  \tag{E-13}\\
Y^{\prime} \\
Z^{\prime}
\end{array}\right]=q^{*}\left[\begin{array}{l}
X \\
Y \\
Z
\end{array}\right] q
$$

In flight-motion calculations, in which the Euler parameters define the alinement of the vehicle body or other reference axes with respect to the gravity axes (see figs. 4 and 5), the differential equation from which the Euler parameters can be determined is

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
\dot{e}_{0}  \tag{E-14}\\
\dot{e}_{1} \\
\dot{e}_{2} \\
\dot{e}_{3}
\end{array}\right]=\frac{1}{2}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
-e_{1} & -e_{2} & -e_{3} \\
e_{0} & -e_{3} & e_{2} \\
e_{3} & e_{0} & -e_{1} \\
-e_{2} & e_{1} & e_{0}
\end{array}\right]\left\{\left[\begin{array}{c}
p \\
q \\
r
\end{array}\right]-G\left[\begin{array}{c}
-\dot{L} \\
-\left(\Omega_{e}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \cos L \\
-\left(\Omega_{e}+\dot{\lambda}\right) \sin L
\end{array}\right]\right\}
$$

where $G$ is defined by equation (E-8).
Relationship Between Euler Parameters and Euler Angles
Initial values of $e_{0}, e_{1}, e_{2}, e_{3}$ for use in performing the calculation indicated by equation ( $\mathrm{E}-14$ ) can be determined from the initial values of the Euler angles. The Euler parameters are related to Euler angles by the following equations:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
e_{0}=\cos \frac{\psi}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\phi}{2}+\sin \frac{\psi}{2} \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \\
e_{1}=\cos \frac{\psi}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \sin \frac{\phi}{2}-\sin \frac{\psi}{2} \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\phi}{2}  \tag{E-15}\\
e_{2}=\cos \frac{\psi}{2} \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\phi}{2}+\sin \frac{\psi}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \sin \frac{\phi}{2} \\
e_{3}=\sin \frac{\psi}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\phi}{2}-\cos \frac{\psi}{2} \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \sin \frac{\phi}{2}
\end{array}\right\}
$$

$\sin \theta=-2\left(e_{1} e_{3}-e_{0} e_{2}\right)$
$\tan \phi=\frac{2\left(\mathrm{e}_{0} \mathrm{e}_{1}+\mathrm{e}_{2} \mathrm{e}_{3}\right)}{\mathrm{e}_{0}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{e}_{1}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{e}_{2}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{e}_{3}{ }^{2}}$
$\tan \psi=\frac{2\left(\mathrm{e}_{1} \mathrm{e}_{2}+\mathrm{e}_{0} \mathrm{e}_{3}\right)}{\mathrm{e}_{0}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{e}_{1}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{e}_{2}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{e}_{3}{ }^{2}}$

## APPENDIX F

## SCALING PARAMETERS

This appendix summarizes parameters for the three types of scaling used in aerodynamic testing: dynamic, aerodynamic, and aeroelastic. These parameters establish the requirements for a given type of scaling in that each significant parameter must have the same value for both model and prototype if the simulation is to be valid. In most cases, it is impossible to satisfy all the scaling requirements at the same time and compromise techniques have to be worked out. A knowledge of the scaling parameters is essential to understanding and applying these techniques.

## DYNAMIC-SCALING PARAMETERS

Dynamic-scaling parameters established the conditions under which the motions (accelerations, velocities, and angles) and the forces for the model simulate those for the prototype. These parameters are obtained by requiring that, in the equation describing the motion of the flight vehicle, the ratio of any one term to another has the same value for model and prototype. The equation of motion has the general form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Inertial force }=\text { Weight }+ \text { Aerodynamic force } \tag{F-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Two scaling parameters determined from equation (F-1) are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Froude No. }=\frac{\text { Vehicle inertial force }}{\text { Vehicle weight }}=\frac{\mathrm{mV}_{\infty}^{2} / \ell}{\mathrm{W}}=\frac{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2}}{\mathrm{~g} \ell}  \tag{F-2}\\
& \text { Mass ratio }=\frac{\text { Vehicle inertial force }}{\text { Aerodynamic force }}=\frac{\mathrm{m} V_{\infty}^{2} / \ell}{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}}=\frac{\mathrm{W}}{\rho \mathrm{~g} \ell^{3}} \tag{F-3}
\end{align*}
$$

In addition, the scaling assumes geometric similarity between model and prototype as well as similarity in mass distribution. The scale factors given in table VI were obtained by satisfying all these requirements.

## AERODYNAMIC-SCALING PARAMETERS

Aerodynamic-scaling parameters must have the same value for model and prototype if the flow field around the model and, hence, the aerodynamic force and moment coefficients, is to be the same as around the prototype. Aerodynamic-scaling parameters determined from the equation of motion of the fluid, in which viscous, pressure, and gravity forces are considered, are

## APPENDIX F - Continued

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Reynolds No. }=\frac{\text { Fluid inertial force }}{\text { Fluid viscous force }}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}}{\mu \mathrm{~V}_{\infty} \ell}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty} \ell}{\mu} \tag{F-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Mach No. $=\frac{\text { Fluid inertial force }}{\text { Fluid pressure force }}=\left(\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}}{\rho \mathrm{a}^{2} \ell^{2}}\right)^{1 / 2}=\frac{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}}{\mathrm{a}}$
Froude No. $=\frac{\text { Fluid inertial force }}{\text { Fluid gravity force }}=\frac{\rho \mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}}{\rho \mathrm{~g} \ell^{3}}=\frac{\mathrm{V}_{\infty}^{2}}{\mathrm{~g} \ell}$
In addition, if surface-tension forces are important, a fourth parameter to be considered is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Weber No. }=\frac{\text { Fluid surface-tension force }}{\text { Fluid inertial force }}=\frac{\sigma \ell}{\rho V_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}}=\frac{\sigma}{\rho V_{\infty}^{2} \ell} \tag{F-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma$ is the surface tension per unit length.
The pressure force considered in Mach number (eq. (F-5)) is that due to the pressure differential across a shock wave in compressible flow. The pressure-force parameter considered in incompressible flow is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Euler No. }=\frac{\text { Fluid pressure force }}{\text { Fluid inertial force }}=\frac{\overline{\mathrm{p}}}{\rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}} \tag{F-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Euler number is usually not important because usually the resultant body forces are measured; however, it becomes important when body forces are determined from measurements of pressure distribution.

Two scaling parameters determined from the laws of thermodynamics are

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { Prandtl No. } & =\frac{1}{\text { Reynolds No. }} \times \frac{\text { Heat added by convection }}{\text { Heat added by conduction }} \\
& =\frac{\nu}{\mathrm{V}_{\infty} \ell} \frac{c_{p} \rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty} \mathrm{T} / \ell}{\mathrm{kT} / \ell^{2}}=\frac{c_{p} \mu}{\mathrm{k}} \tag{F-9}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\nu=\mu / \rho, \mathrm{k}$ is the coefficient of heat conduction (thermal conductivity) of the fluid, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Grashof No. }=\frac{3 \mathrm{~g} \Delta \mathrm{~T}}{\mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{o}}} \tag{F-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta T$ is the temperature difference between two representative points in the fluid and $T_{O}$ is a representative temperature.

## APPENDIX F - Continued <br> Aeroelastic-Scaling Parameters

The basic aeroelastic-scaling parameters to be satisfied in simulating deformations caused by aerodynamic loads are

For structural elongation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{EA}}{\rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}} \tag{F-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

For structural bending:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{EI}}{\rho \mathrm{~V}_{\infty}^{2} \ell^{2}} \tag{F-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

in which it is assumed that the strains in the model structure are the same as for the prototype; that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\epsilon_{\mathrm{m}}}{\epsilon_{\mathrm{p}}}=1.0 \tag{F-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is also assumed that neither model nor prototype materials are stressed beyond their elastic limits and that the ratios of shear-to-tensile stress and of shear-to-elastic modulus are the same for model and prototype. A more thorough discussion of elastic scaling is given in reference 11.

## COMMENTS ON SCALING PROCEDURES

## Dynamic Scaling

In general, tests of dynamically scaled models are limited to subsonic speeds (below $M=0.6$ ) because of the requirement that the force coefficients must be the same on model and prototype. For vehicles designed to fly at transonic or supersonic speeds, the model is usually tested at the correct full-scale Mach number. The motions, loads, and accelerations of the test models are then reduced to nondimensional coefficients by utilizing the known mass and inertial characteristics of the models, and these coefficients are in turn used to calculate the motions, loads, and accelerations of the prototype. In any case, care must be taken to insure that Reynolds number effects do not introduce an unacceptable distortion. Reynolds number effects can be neglected in most tests if the model Reynolds number is above $10^{6}$; however, in general, the Reynolds number effects on skin-friction drag must be accounted for.

## Aerodynamic Scaling

In wind-tunnel and free-flight model testing, it is impossible to satisfy all the aerodynamic-scaling parameters at the same time; however, the problem usually reduces

## APPENDIX F• - Concluded

to one in which only two of the parameters, Reynolds number and Mach number, are important. In most problems, the effect of the fluid gravity on the motion is negligible, and so the Froude number and the Grashof number of the fluid can be neglected. It can be shown that the Prandtl number is the same for model and prototype if the ratio of specific heats $c_{p} / c_{v}$ is the same for both, and this condition is automatically satisfied if air is used as the fluid in the model tests. A still further simplification is possible because Reynolds number effects are limited to the narrow boundary-layer region at the body surface and the flow outside the boundary layer is practically without the influence of viscosity. Thus, Reynolds number and Mach number effects can be considered separately. Most wind-tunnel tests at transonic and supersonic speeds are made at the fullscale Mach number. The Reynolds number effects, called scale effects, are accounted for by making corrections to skin-friction drag coefficient (the coefficient primarily affected by Reynolds number) or by using boundary -layer trips, wires or a rough grit, to cause separation at the proper chordwise position and therefore to simulate the full-scale flow pattern. These techniques are discussed in textbooks on wind-tunnel testing (for example, ref. 12) and reports dealing with their application, such as reference 13.

## REFERENCES

1. Breuhaus, Waldemar O.: Resumé of the Time Vector Method as a Means for Analyzing Aircraft Stability Problems. WADC Tech. Rep. 25-299, U.S. Air Force, Nov. 1952.
2. Taylor, Lawrence W., Jr.; Iliff, Kenneth W.; and Powers, Bruce G.: A Comparison of Newton-Raphson and Other Methods for Determining Stability Derivatives From Flight Data. AIAA Paper No. 69-315, Mar. 1969.
3. Wolowicz, Chester H.: Considerations in the Determination of Stability and Control Derivatives and Dynamic Characteristics From Flight Data. AGARD Rep. 549-Pt. I, 1966.
4. Thelander, J. A.: Aircraft Motion Analysis. FDL-TDR-64-70, U.S. Air Force, Mar. 1965.
5. Gracey, William: Summary of Methods of Measuring Angle of Attack on Aircraft. NACA TN 4351, 1958.
6. Larson, Duane B.: Identification of Parameters by the Method of Quasilinearization. CAL Rep. No. 164, Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., May 14, 1968.
7. Allen, Willie L.; and Weight, Robert H.: The Use of Flightpath Accelerometers in Performance Flight Testing. Proceedings of the 13th Annual Air Force Science \& Engineering Symposium, Vol. II, U.S. Air Force, Sept. 1966.
8. Melbourne, William G.; Mulholland, J. Derral; Sjogren, William L.; and Sturms, Francis M., Jr.: Constants and Related Information for Astrodynamic Calculations, 1968. Tech. Rep. No. 32-1306 (Contract NAS 7-100), Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. Technol., July 15, 1968.
9. Gillis, Clarence L.; and Mitchell, Jesse L.: Determination of Longitudinal Stability and Control Characteristics From Free-Flight Model Tests With Results at Transonic Speeds for Three Airplane Configurations. NACA Rep. 1337, 1957.
10. Wagner, William E.; and Serold, Arno C.: Formulation on Statistical Trajectory Estimation Programs. NASA CR-1482, 1970.
11. Murphy, Glenn: Similitude in Engineering. Ronald Press Co., 1950.
12. Pankhurst, R. C.; and Holder, D. W.: Wind-Tunnel Technique. Sir Isaac Pitman \& Sons, Ltd. (London), 1965.
13. Braslow, Albert L.; Hicks, Raymond M.; and Harris, Roy V., Jr.: Use of Grit-Type Boundary-Layer-Transition Trips on Wind-Tunnel Models. NASA TN D-3579, 1966.
14. Mechtly, E. A.: The İnternational System of Units - Physical Constants and Conversion Factors (Revised). NASA SP-7012, 1969.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY ON METHODS OF ANALYZING FLIGHT DATA

Breuhaus, Waldemar O.: Resumé of the Time Vector Method as a Means for Analyzing Aircraft Stability Problems. WADC Tech. Rep. 25-299, U.S. Air Force, Nov. 1952. Breuhaus, W. O.; and Segel, L.: Notes on Aircraft Dynamic Stability Testing and Analysis Techniques. Rep. No. CAL-51, Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., Apr. 9, 1953.
Charters, A. C.: The Linearized Equations of Motion Underlying the Dynamic Stability of Aircraft, Spinning Projectiles, and Symmetrical Missiles. NACA TN 3350, 1955.
Denery, Dallas G.: An Identification Algorithm Which is Insensitive to Initial Parameter Estimates. AIAA Paper No. 70-34, Jan. 1970.

Doetsch, K. H.: The Time Vector Method for Stability Investigations. R. \& M. No. 2945, Brit. A.R.C., 1957.

Dolbin, Benjamin H., Jr.: A Differential Correction Method for the Identification of Airplane Parameters From Flight Test Data. Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Vol. XXV, 1969, pp. 90-94.

Donegan, James J.: Matrix Methods for Determining the Longitudinal-Stability Derivatives of an Airplane From Transient Flight Data. NACA Rep. 1169, 1954. (Supersedes NACA TN 2902.)

Donegan, James J.; and Pearson, Henry A.: Matrix Method of Determining the Longitudinal-Stability Coefficients and Frequency Response of an Aircraft From Transient Flight Data. NACA Rep. 1070, 1952. (Supersedes NACA TN 2370.)

Donegan, James J.; Robinson, Samuel W., Jr.; and Gates, Ordway B., Jr.: Determination of Lateral-Stability Derivatives and Transfer-Function Coefficients From FrequencyResponse Data for Lateral Motions. NACA Rep. 1225, 1955. (Supersedes NACA TN 3083.)
Duncan, W. J.: The Principles of the Control and Stability of Aircraft. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1952.
Eggleston, John M.; and Mathews, Charles W.: Application of Several Methods for Determining Transfer Functions and Frequency Response of Aircraft From Flight Data. NACA Rep. 1204, 1954. (Supersedes NACA TN 2997.)

Etkin, Bernard: Dynamics of Flight. John Wiley \& Sons, Inc., c. 1959.
Gates, S. R.; and Lyon, H. M.: A Continuation of Longitudinal Stability and Control Analysis. Pt. II. Interpretation of Flight Tests. R. \& M. No. 2028, Brit. A.R.C., Aug. 1944.

Greenberg, Harry: A Survey of Methods for Determining Stability Parameters of an Airplane From Dynamic Flight Measurements. NASA TN 2340, 1951.

Larson, Duane B.: Identification of Parameters by the Method of Quasilinearization. CAL Rep. No. 164, Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Inc., May 14, 1968.

Lasdon, L. S.; Mitter, S. K.; and Waren, A. D.: The Conjugate Gradient Method for Optimal Control Problems. IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr., vol. AC-12, no. 2, Apr. 1967, pp. 132-138.

Milliken, William F., Jr.: Progress in Dynamic Stability and Control Research. J. Aeronaut. Sci., vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1947, pp. 493-519.

Mueller, R. K.: The Graphical Solution of Stability Problems. J. Aeronaut. Sci., vol. 4, no. 8, June 1937, pp. 324-331.

Neumark, S.: Analysis of Short-Period Longitudinal Oscillations of an Aircraft Interpretation of Flight Tests. R. \& M. No. 2940, Brit. A.R.C., 1956.

Perkins, Courtland D.; and Hage, Robert E.: Airplane Performance Stability and Control. John Wiley \& Sons, Inc., c. 1949.

Rampy, John; and Berry, Donald T.: Determination of Stability Derivatives From Flight Test Data by Means of High Speed Repetitive Operation Analog Matching. FTC-TDR-64-8, U.S. Air Force, May 1964. (Available from DDC as AD 440 785.)

Schumacher, Lloyd E.: A Method for Evaluating Aircraft Stability Parameters From Flight Test Data. USAF Tech. Rep. No. WADC-TR-52-71, U.S. Air Force, June 1952.

Shinbrot, Marvin: A Description and a Comparison of Certain Nonlinear Curve-Fitting Techniques, With Applications to Analysis of Transient-Response Data. NACA TN 2622, 1952.

Shinbrot, Marvin: A Least Squares Curve Fitting Method With Applications to the Calculation of Stability Coefficients From Transient-Response Data. NACA TN 2341, 1951.

Shinbrot, Marvin: On the Analysis of Linear and Nonlinear Dynamical Systems From Transient-Response Data. NACA TN 3288, 1954.

Swanson, Robert S.; and Mastrocola, N.: Survey of Methods for Determining Stability Derivatives in Free Flight. U.S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Aug. 2, 1948.

Wolowicz, Chester H.: Considerations in the Determination of Stability and Control Derivatives and Dynamic Characteristics From Flight Data. AGARD Rep. 549-Pt. I, 1966.

Wolowicz, Chester H.: Time-Vector Determined Lateral Derivatives of a Swept-Wing Fighter-Type Airplane With Three Different Vertical Tails at Mach Numbers Between 0.70 and 1.48. NACA RM H56C20, 1956.

Young, Peter C.: Process Parameter Estimation and Self Adaptive Control. Theory of Self-Adaptive Control Systems, P. H. Hammond, ed., Plenum Press, 1966, pp. 118-140.
Zbrozek, J. K.: On the Extraction of Stability Derivatives From Full-Scale Flight Data. AGARD Rep. 190, Apr. 1958.

TABLE I.- CONVERSION OF U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS TO SI UNITS

| Physical quantity | Multiply <br> U.S. Customary Unit | by conversion factor <br> (a) | to obtain SI Unit <br> (b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Angle | deg | 0.01745329 | rad |
| Length | ft | 0.3048 | m |
| Velocity | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ | 0.3048 | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
|  | knot (international) | 0.5144444 | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
|  | knot (U.S. statute) | 0.44704 | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
|  | mph | 0.44704 | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
| Acceleration | $\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}$ | 0.3048 | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}$ |
| Pressure | $\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ | 47.88026 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  | atmosphere | $1.01325 \times 10^{5}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  | ft of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(39.2^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ | $2.98898 \times 10^{3}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  | in. of $\mathrm{Hg}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ | $3.37685 \times 10^{3}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| Moment of inertia | slug- $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ | 1.355818 | $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| Mass | slugs | 14.59390 | kg |
| Force | lbf | 4.448222 | N |
| Moment | $\mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lbf}$ | 1.355818 | $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{m}$ |
| Area | $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ | 0.09290304 | $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| Mass flow | slugs/sec | 14.59390 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
| Density | slugs/ft ${ }^{3}$ | 515.3788 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Spring constant | $\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{in}$. | 175.1268 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{lbf} / \mathrm{ft}$ | 14.59390 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{m}$ |
| Gravitational constant | $\mathrm{ft}^{3} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}$ | 0.02831685 | $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{sec}^{2}$ |
| Specific heat | $\frac{\text { Btu(thermochemical) }}{\text { lbm-OF }}$ | $4.184 \times 10^{3}$ | joule/kg- ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Kinematic viscosity | $\mathrm{ft}^{2} / \mathrm{sec}$ | 0.09290304 | $\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{sec}$ |
| Coefficient of heat conduction | $\frac{\text { Btu(thermochemical)-in. }}{\mathrm{ft}^{2}-\mathrm{sec}-\mathrm{OF}}$ | 518.87315 | J/m-sec-K |
| Temperature | ${ }^{\text {of }}$ | (c) | K |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | (c) | K |
|  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{R}$ | (c) | K |
| Coefficient of viscosity | slugs/ft-sec | 47.880258 | $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{sec} / \mathrm{m} 2$ |

a Based on values in ref. 14.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Prefixes to indicate multiples of SI Units are as follows:

| Prefix (symbol) | Multiple |
| :--- | :--- |
| kilo (k) | $10^{3}$ |
| hecto (h) | $10^{2}$ |
| deka (da) | 10 |
| deci (d) | $10^{-1}$ |
| centi (c) | $10^{-2}$ |
| milli (m) | $10^{-3}$ |
| micro ( $\mu$ ) | $10^{-6}$ |

${ }^{c}$ Temperatures related by following formulas:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}=\frac{5}{9}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}+459.67\right) \\
& \mathrm{K}={ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+273.15 \\
& \dot{\mathbf{K}}=\frac{5}{9}{ }^{\mathrm{o}^{\mathrm{R}}} \mathrm{R}
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE II.- RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN $\alpha, \beta, \mathrm{V}$ AND $\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{v}, \mathrm{w}$ DERIVATIVES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}} \sin \alpha \cos \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\beta}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathrm{u}}} \cos \alpha \sin \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \cos \beta-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}} \sin \alpha \sin \beta \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}} \sin \alpha \cos \beta \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}}=-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\alpha}} \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \beta}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}} \cos \alpha \sin \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \cos \alpha \cos \beta \\
& \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}} \cos \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin \beta \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{W}}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\beta}} \sin \alpha \sin \beta+\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{V}}} \sin \alpha \cos \beta
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE III.- ANGLE DESIGNATIONS FOR DIRECT ${ }^{\text {a }}$ TRANSFORMATIONS

| Axes conversion |  | Angle designation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| From <br> (Unprimed coefficients) | (Primed coefficients) | A | B |
| Principal | Body | $\epsilon \mathrm{b}$ | 0 |
| Flight stability | Body | $\alpha_{0}$ | 0 |
| Flight stability | Principal | $\eta \mathrm{b}$ | 0 |
| Wind-tunnel stability | Body | $\alpha$ | 0 |
| Wind-tunnel stability | Principal | $\alpha-\epsilon$ | 0 |
| Wind-tunnel stability | Flight stability | $\alpha-\alpha_{0}$ | 0 |
| Wind | Body | $\alpha$ | $\beta$ |
| Wind | Principal | $\alpha-\epsilon$ | $\beta$ |
| Wind | Flight stability | $\alpha-\alpha_{0}$ | $\beta$ |
| Wind | Wind-tunnel stability | 0 | $\beta$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Direct transformations (eqs. (III-I) to (III-54)) represent rotation from reference (unprimed) axes system through angle -B about Z -axis and then through angle +A about Y -axis to new (primed) axes system. Inverse transformations (table IV and eqs. (III-55) to (III-107)) represent reverse of direct.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Angles $\epsilon$ and $\eta$ between the principal axes and the body and flight stability axes, respectively, can be determined from moments of inertia by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \tan 2 \epsilon=\frac{2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}}}{\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}}} \\
& \tan 2 \eta=\frac{2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{XZ}, \mathrm{~s}}}{\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{~s}}-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{~s}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE IV.- ANGLE DESIGNATIONS FOR INVERSE ${ }^{\text {a }}$ TRANSFORMATIONS

| Axes conversion |  | Angle designation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (Primed coefficients) | (Unprimed coefficients) | A | B |
| Body | Principal | $\epsilon$ | 0 |
| Body | Flight stability | $\alpha_{0}$ | 0 |
| Body | Wind-tunnel stability | $\alpha$ | 0 |
| Body | Wind | $\alpha$ | $\beta$ |
| Principal | Flight stability | $\eta \mathrm{b}$ | 0 |
| Principal | Wind-tunnel stability | $\alpha-\epsilon \mathrm{b}$ | 0 |
| Principal | Wind | $\alpha-\epsilon$ | $\beta$ |
| Flight stability | Wind-tunnel stability | $\alpha-\alpha_{0}$ | 0 |
| Flight stability | Wind | $\alpha-\alpha_{0}$ | $\beta$ |
| Wind-tunnel stability | Wind | 0 | $\beta$ |

${ }^{a}$ Inverse transformations (eqs. (III-55) to (III-107)) are reverse of direct (table III and eqs. (III-1) to (III-54)) and represent rotation of primed axes system, through angle -A about Y -axis and then through angle +B about Z -axis, until axes coincide with original unprimed system.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Equations for determining angles $\epsilon$ and $\eta$ given in footnote in table III.

TABLE V.- DESIGNATIONS OF FORCE AND MOMENT COEFFICIENTS FOR DIFFERENT AXES SYSTEMS

| Component | Coefficients for axes system - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Body or principal <br> (a) | Flight stability | Wind-tunnel stability | Wind |
| X-axis force | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}}$ or $-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{s}}$ | $-C_{D}^{\prime}$ | $-C_{D}$ |
| Y -axis force | $\mathrm{C}_{Y}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{s}}$ | ${ }^{\text {C }}$ Y | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}$ |
| Z-axis force | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}}$ or $-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{s}}$ | $-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}$ | $-\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{L}}$ |
| X -axis moment (roll) | $\mathrm{C}_{l}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{l, \mathrm{~s}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{l, \mathrm{wt}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{l}, \mathrm{w}}$ |
| Y -axis moment (pitch) | $\mathrm{Cm}_{\mathrm{m}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m} \text {, } \mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m} \text {, wt }}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{w}}$ |
| Z-axis moment (yaw) | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{s}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{wt}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}}$ |

[^0]
## TABLE VI.- SCALE FACTORS ${ }^{\text {a }}$ FOR DYNAMIC SCALING


${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Scale factor is ratio of model quantity to prototype quantity; for example,
Model area $=\mathrm{R}_{l}{ }^{2} \times$ Prototype area
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Definitions of symbols:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{R}_{l}=\frac{\text { Model length }}{\text { Prototype length }} \\
& \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{g}}=\frac{\text { Acceleration of gravity at model altitude }}{\text { Acceleration of gravity at prototype altitude }} \\
& \mathrm{R}_{\rho}=\frac{\text { Air density at model altitude }}{\text { Air density at prototype altitude }}
\end{aligned}
$$



Figure 1.- Systems of vehicle reference axes and instrument axes.


Figure 2.- Axes systems for transfer from vehicle c.g. to new reference center by equations of section II.


Figure 3.- Systems of vehicle reference axes, including body, principal, wind, flight stability, and wind-tunnel stability.


Figure 4.- Relationship between earth-centered inertial axes, gravity axes, and vehicle reference axes.

## III




Tangent to circle of local latitude

Plane of local horizontal

Tangent to circle of local longitude


Figure 6.- Relation of heading angle H and flight-path angle $\gamma$ to earth-centered inertial axes.


Figure 7.- Resolution of relative velocity into components along vehicle body axes.


Figure 8.- Directions of surface and geostrophic winds.


Figure 9.- Alinement with respect to vehicle reference axes of thrust and torque due to rotating mass of engine.


Figure 10.- Determination of vertical location of center of gravity.


Figure 11.- Measurement of moment of inertia by compound-pendulum method.


Figure 12.- Measurement of moment of inertia by spring method.


Figure 13.- Determination of vertical location of center of gravity and rolling moments of inertia for full-scale airplanes. (Reproduced from ref. 3.)

(a) Torsion pendulum.

(b) Bifilar pendulum.

Figure 14.- Methods of measuring yawing moments of inertia.


Figure 15.- Damped angle-of-attack oscillation assumed in analysis of appendix D.
"The aeronautical and space activities of the United States shall be conducted so as to contribute . . . to the expansion of buman knowledge of phenomena in the atmosphere and space. Tbe Administration shall provide for the widest practicable and appropriate dissemination of information concerning its activities and the results thereof."

- National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958


## NASA SCIENTIIIC AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

TECHNICAL REPORTS: Scientific and technical information considered important, complete, and a lasting contribution to existing knowledge.

TECHNICAL NOTES: Information less broad in scope but nevertheless of importance as a contribution to existing knowledge.

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS: Information receiving limited distribution because of preliminary data, security classification, or other reasons.

CONTRACTOR REPORTS: Scientific and technical information generated under a NASA contract or grant and considered an important contribution to existing knowledge.

TECHNICAL TRANSLATIONS: Information published in a foreign language considered to merit NASA distribution in English.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS: Information derived from or of value to NASA activities. Publications include conference proceedings, monographs, data compilations, handbooks, sourcebooks, and special bibliographies.

## TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

 PUBLICATIONS: Information on technology used by NASA that may be of particular interest in commercial and other non-aerospace applications. Publications include Tech Briefs, Technology Utilization Reports and Technology Surveys.Details on the availability of these publications may be obtained from:
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION OFFICE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION Washinglon, D.C. 20546


[^0]:    ${ }^{a^{\text {Subscript }}} \mathrm{P}$ sometimes used to denote principal axes.

